

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

? show files

File 15:ABI/Inform(R) 1971-2003/Dec 29
(c) 2003 ProQuest Info&Learning
File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R) 1990-2003/Dec 30
(c) 2003 The Gale Group
File 20:Dialog Global Reporter 1997-2003/Dec 30
(c) 2003 The Dialog Corp.
File 47:Gale Group Magazine DB(TM) 1959-2003/Dec 24
(c) 2003 The Gale group
File 88:Gale Group Business A.R.T.S. 1976-2003/Dec 26
(c) 2003 The Gale Group
File 101:Disclosure Database(R) 2003/Dec W4
(c) 2003 Thomson Financial
File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB 1976-2003/Dec 25
(c)2003 The Gale Group
File 149:TGG Health&Wellness DB(SM) 1976-2003/Dec W1
(c) 2003 The Gale Group
File 180:Federal Register 1985-2003/Dec 24
(c) 2003 format only The DIALOG Corp
File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM) 1983-2003/Dec 30
(c) 2003 The Gale Group
File 347:JAPIO Oct 1976-2003/Aug(Updated 031202)
(c) 2003 JPO & JAPIO
File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM) 1987-2003/Dec 30
(c) 2003 The Gale Group
File 654:US Pat.Full. 1976-2003/Dec 25
(c) Format only 2003 The Dialog Corp.
File 660:Federal News Service 1991-2002/Jul 02
(c) 2002 Federal News Service
File 990:NewsRoom Current Sep 2003/Dec 30
(c) 2003 The Dialog Corporation
File 992:NewsRoom Current 2003/Aug 31
(c) 2003 The Dialog Corporation
File 993:NewsRoom 2002
(c) 2003 The Dialog Corporation
File 994:NewsRoom 2001
(c) 2003 The Dialog Corporation

? ds

Set	Items	Description
S1	69	(PATENT OR COPYRIGHT OR TRADEMARKET OR INTELLECTUAL() PROPE- RTY OR FILING)(3N)(FEE OR FEES)(S)DEPOSIT()ACCOUNT? ?
S2	28	S1 NOT PY>1997
S3	23	RD (unique items)

? t3/3,k/all

3/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 15)

DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2003 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

00982622 96-32015

Coverage and currency compared

Jaguszewski, Janice M; Kempf, Jody L
Database v18n1 PP: 34-44 Feb/Mar 1995
ISSN: 0162-4105 JRNL CODE: DTB
WORD COUNT: 5297

...TEXT: to the database is free of charge.

Document delivery: Yes; \$8.50 per article plus **copyright fee** ; articles
may be ordered directly online with a credit card or **deposit account** ;

130-Dec-0309:57 AM

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

articles are guaranteed to be faxed within 24 hours.

For more

3/3,K/2 (Item 1 from file: 47)

DIALOG(R)File 47:Gale Group Magazine DB(TM)
(c) 2003 The Gale group. All rts. reserv.

04450221 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 17878379 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Permission, permission, who's got the permission?
Ebbinghouse, Carol
Searcher, v4, n1, p43(4)
Jan, 1996
ISSN: 1070-4795 LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 2984 LINE COUNT: 00236

... want to order a copy of an article by phone, you pay \$10.00 plus **copyright** royalty **fee** (\$8.50 if you order online). You will receive a response in two hours. You can pay by check, credit card, **deposit account**, monthly billing, or invoice.

This service has many wonderful features, but cheap multiple copy permissions...

3/3,K/3 (Item 2 from file: 47)

DIALOG(R)File 47:Gale Group Magazine DB(TM)
(c) 2003 The Gale group. All rts. reserv.

04081657 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 15456301 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
UnCover introduces Complete, open access to documents. (UnCover Complete document delivery service) (Brief Article)
Online, v18, n3, p16(1)
May, 1994
DOCUMENT TYPE: Brief Article ISSN: 0146-5422 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH
RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 186 LINE COUNT: 00014

Separately, UnCover announced customers may order articles without any prior arrangements for passwords or **deposit accounts**. For a service charge of \$8.50 per article, this new "open access" policy allows...

...and receive those articles by fax within 24 hours. The only additional cost is the **copyright fee**, which is set by the publisher and is the same for all UnCover customers. For...

3/3,K/4 (Item 1 from file: 148)

DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

09109088 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 18840652 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
U.C.C. Article 9: personal property secured transactions. (The Uniform Commercial Code Survey)
Weise, Steven O.
Business Lawyer, 51, n4, 1459-1492
August, 1996
ISSN: 0007-6899 LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract
WORD COUNT: 18470 LINE COUNT: 01430

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

... C. (sections) 9-105(1)(e) (1994) (excluding certificates of deposit from the definition of **deposit account**). (89.) Id. (sections) 9-203(1)(a). (90.) Id. (sections) 9-110. (91.) Id. (sections...9-403(1) (1995) (presentation for filing of a financing statement and tender of the **filing fee** or acceptance of the statement by the filing officer constitutes filing); see also In re...

3/3,K/5 (Item 2 from file: 148)

DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07236296 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 14908958 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
EMBASE expands with document delivery. (EMDOCS, the EMBASE Document Delivery Service)

Information Today, v11, n2, p9(1)
Feb, 1994

ISSN: 8755-6286 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 338 LINE COUNT: 00031

... communications network, XpressNet. Document requests will be processed within 24 hours of receipt of order. **Deposit accounts** and volume discounts will be offered. EMBASE and Article Express share a firm commitment to adhere to all copyright guidelines. Any necessary permissions will be obtained and all **copyright fees** will be paid.

EMDOCS was launched on January 1, 1994 to select customers, and will

...

3/3,K/6 (Item 3 from file: 148)

DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06773919 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 14665183 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Carl's UnCover database now free to all! (Colorado Alliance of Research Librarians)

Searcher, v1, n5, p20(2)
Oct, 1993

ISSN: 1070-4795 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 1755 LINE COUNT: 00142

... users pay \$8.50 per item; password subscribers, \$6.50. For both types of users, **copyright fees** and non-U.S. and Canadian fax surcharges cost extra. Password subscribers can also have customized gateways, and, most important, can have UnCover entries marked for local library holdings. **Deposit account** holders have a separate account password for verifying debiting of their account that is different...

3/3,K/7 (Item 4 from file: 148)

DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06196163 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 13399909 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Automating document delivery: a conference report. (forum hosted by the Houston Area Library Consortium's Document Delivery Committee) (Special Section: Document Delivery)

Ensor, Pat
Computers in Libraries, v12, n11, p34(4)
Dec, 1992

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

ISSN: 1041-7915 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT; ABSTRACT
WORD COUNT: 3977 LINE COUNT: 00318

... delivery is available; the items can be paid for in a variety of ways, including **deposit account** and credit card. The average cost is \$9.50 and includes **copyright fees** ; the item will be faxed within 24 hours. Some items have been stored electronically with...

3/3,K/8 (Item 5 from file: 148)

DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05802130 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 11911628 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
UnCover2 with document delivery from library consortium. (CARL Systems'

UnCover2, data base)

Database Searcher, v8, n1, p29(1)

Jan, 1992

ISSN: 0891-6713 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 187 LINE COUNT: 00016

... articles twenty-four hours a day/seven days a week, payment by MasterCard, Visa, or **deposit accounts** , usage reports for managers, copyright payment to publishers, itemized costing for **copyright** and service **fees** , and cooperative agreements with other document suppliers, including the British Library, the Colorado Technical Reference...

3/3,K/9 (Item 1 from file: 180)

DIALOG(R)File 180:Federal Register
(c) 2003 format only The DIALOG Corp. All rts. reserv.

DIALOG Accession Number: 02435475 Supplier Number: 970302993

Registration Procedures

Volume: 62 Issue: 55 Page: 13715

CITATION NUMBER: 62 FR 13715

Date: FRIDAY, MARCH 21, 1997

TEXT:

... The new CORDS system automatically enters information into COINS (the tracking system), the remitter's **deposit account** is debited for the **filing fee** , and an in-process tracking record (giving the status of the application, fee, and deposit...

3/3,K/10 (Item 2 from file: 180)

DIALOG(R)File 180:Federal Register
(c) 2003 format only The DIALOG Corp. All rts. reserv.

DIALOG Accession Number: 02351469 Supplier Number: 950700752

Restoration of Certain Berne and WTO Works

Volume: 60 Issue: 131 Page: 35522

CITATION NUMBER: 60 FR 35522

Date: MONDAY, JULY 10, 1995

TEXT:

...at a post office are not acceptable. Currency will not be accepted.

(ii) Copyright Office **deposit account** . The Copyright Office maintains a system of **Deposit Accounts** for the convenience of those who

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

frequently use its services. The system allows an individual or firm to establish a **Deposit Account** in the Copyright Office and to make advance deposits into that account. **Deposit Account** holders can charge **copyright fees** against the balance in their accounts instead of sending separate remittances with each request for service. For information on **Deposit Accounts** please write: Register of Copyrights, Copyright Office, Library of Congress, Washington, DC 20559. Request a copy of Circular 5, "How to Open and Maintain a **Deposit Account** in the Copyright Office."

(iii) Credit cards (for use only in filings under the Uruguay...at a post office are not acceptable. Currency will not be accepted.

(B) Copyright Office **deposit account** ; The Copyright Office maintains a system of **Deposit Accounts** for the convenience of those who frequently use its services. The system allows an individual or firm to establish a **Deposit Account** in the Copyright Office and to make advance deposits into that account. **Deposit Account** holders can charge **copyright fees** against the balance in their accounts instead of sending separate remittances with each request for service. For information on **Deposit Accounts** please write: Register of Copyrights, Copyright Office, Library of Congress, Washington, DC 20559. Request a copy of Circular 5, "How to Open and Maintain a **Deposit Account** in the Copyright Office."

(C) Credit cards (for use only in filings under the Uruguay...

3/3,K/11 (Item 3 from file: 180)

DIALOG(R)File 180:Federal Register

(c) 2003 format only The DIALOG Corp. All rts. reserv.

DIALOG Accession Number: 02349310

Supplier Number: 950801450

Changes to Implement 18-Month Publication of Patent Applications

Volume: 60 Issue: 157 Page: 42352

CITATION NUMBER: 60 FR 42352

Date: TUESDAY, AUGUST 15, 1995

TEXT:

...Pre- Oct Oct Jan 37 CFR sec. Description 1995 1995 1996

1.16(a) Basic **Filing Fee** \$730 \$750 \$780 1.16(a) Basic **Filing Fee**
(Small Entity) 365 375 390 1.16(b) Independent Claims 76 78 -- 1.16(b...

... 1.16(d) Multiple Dependent Claims (Small 120 125 -- Entity) 1.16(e)
Surcharge--Late **Filing Fee** 130 -- -- 1.16(e) Surcharge--Late **Filing Fee**
Fee (Small 65 -- -- Entity) 1.16(f) Design **Filing Fee** 300 310 --
1.16(f) Design **Filing Fee** (Small Entity) 150 155 -- 1.16(g) Plant
Filing Fee 490 510 540 1.16(g) Plant **Filing Fee** (Small Entity) 245
255 270 1.16(h) Reissue **Filing Fee** 730 750 780 1.16(h) Reissue **Filing Fee**
Fee (Small Entity) 365 375 390 1.16(i) Reissue Independent Claims 76 78
-- 1.16...

... j) Reissue Claims in Excess of 20 (Small 11 -- -- Entity) 1.16(k)
Provisional Application **Filing Fee** 150 -- -- 1.16(k) Provisional
Application **Filing Fee** 75 -- -- (Small Entity) 1.16(l)
Surcharge--Incomplete Provisional App. 50 -- -- Filed 1.16(l...

... 130 -- -- 1.17(h) Petition--Refusing Maintenance Fee 130 -- -- 1.17(h)
Petition--Refusing Maintenance **Fee** -- 130 -- -- Expired **Patent** 1.17(h)
Petition--Interference 130 -- -- 1.17(h) Petition--Reconsider Interference
130 -- -- 1.17(...OED 130 -- -- 1.21(a)(6) Regrading of Examination 130 --
-- 1.21(b)(1) Establish **Deposit Account** 10 -- -- 1.21(b)(2) Service
Charge Below Minimum Balance 25 -- -- 1.21(b)(3...

3/3,K/12 (Item 4 from file: 180)

DIALOG(R)File 180:Federal Register

(c) 2003 format only The DIALOG Corp. All rts. reserv.

DIALOG Accession Number: 02348993

Supplier Number: 950801122

Rules of Practice in Patent Cases; Reexamination Proceedings

Volume: 60 Issue: 155 Page: 41035

CITATION NUMBER: 60 FR 41035

Date: FRIDAY, AUGUST 11, 1995

TEXT:

... on or after January 1, 1996, a refund of seventy-five percent (75%) of the **fee** paid for **filing** the request for reexamination will be made to the requester. Reexamination requesters should indicate whether any refund should be made by check or by credit to a **deposit account** .

9. Section 1.112 is proposed to be revised to read as follows:

Sec. 1...

3/3,K/13 (Item 5 from file: 180)

DIALOG(R)File 180:Federal Register

(c) 2003 format only The DIALOG Corp. All rts. reserv.

DIALOG Accession Number: 02308097

Supplier Number: 940702570

Copyright **Office Fees ; Deposit Accounts**

Volume: 59 Issue: 144 Page: 38400

CITATION NUMBER: 59 FR 38400

Date: THURSDAY, JULY 28, 1994

Copyright **Office Fees ; Deposit Accounts**

... that the Copyright Office intends to amend 37 CFR 201.6 to institute fees for **Deposit Account** services, as authorized by the **Copyright Code**. The new **fees** would reflect the actual cost of providing **Deposit Account** benefits and services. This document sets out our proposal for instituting fees and also requests...

TEXT:

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

Copyright Office

37 CFR Part 201

(Docket No. RM 94-5A)

Copyright Office Fees ; Deposit Accounts

AGENCY: **Copyright Office**, Library of Congress.

ACTION: Notice of intention to amend regulations and request for comments
...

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

... that the Copyright Office intends to amend 37 CFR 201.6 to institute fees for **Deposit Account** services, as authorized by the **Copyright Code**. The new **fees** would reflect the actual cost of providing **Deposit Account** benefits and services. This document sets out our proposal for instituting fees and also requests...

...maintaining Deposit Accounts.

2. The Deposit Account System

The Copyright Office maintains a system of **Deposit Accounts** for the convenience of those who frequently use its services. The system allows an individual or firm to establish a **Deposit Account** in the Copyright Office and to make advance deposits into that account. **Deposit Account** holders can charge **copyright fees** against the balance in their accounts instead of sending separate remittances with applications and other requests for services.

Deposit Accounts do not operate in the same way as commercial charge accounts, and cannot be overdrawn...

... cannot perform any services before payment is made. Funds must, therefore, be available in a **Deposit Account** for the payment of **copyright fees** before an application for registration can be accepted or other services performed.

As it currently... extra workload required, we have calculated the costs connected with handling each case of insufficient **Deposit Account** funds at no less than \$50.00. We therefore propose to deduct a handling fee of \$50.00 from any **Deposit Account** whose remitter attempts to charge a **copyright** claim (or other **fee** service) when there are insufficient funds in the **Deposit Account**. However, we do not propose to make this change cumulative.

Regardless of how many or...

3/3,K/14 (Item 6 from file: 180)

DIALOG(R)File 180:Federal Register

(c) 2003 format only The DIALOG Corp. All rts. reserv.

DIALOG Accession Number: 02299238

Supplier Number: 930801406

Privacy Act of 1974; Current Systems of Records; Establishment of New System of Records

Volume: 58 Issue: 156 Page: 43377

CITATION NUMBER: 58 FR 43377

Date: MONDAY, AUGUST 16, 1993

TEXT:

...USERS AND THE PURPOSES OF SUCH USES:

The Office uses these records: (1) To record **copyright fee** charges, reconcile deposits of fees and generate accounting reports; (2) to create a record of...

... of recently submitted requests, including the registration number assigned; (4) to send periodic statements to **deposit account** holders of their transactions with the Office; (5) to notify **deposit account** holders that their accounts have become depleted.

POLICIES AND PRACTICES FOR STORING, RETRIEVING, ACCESSING, RETAINING...

3/3,K/15 (Item 7 from file: 180)

DIALOG(R)File 180:Federal Register

(c) 2003 format only The DIALOG Corp. All rts. reserv.

DIALOG Accession Number: 02274118

Supplier Number: 930201997

Privacy Act of 1974; Reissuance of DOD Systems of Records Notices

Volume: 58 Issue: 33 Page: 10002

CITATION NUMBER: 58 FR 10002

Date: MONDAY, FEBRUARY 22, 1993

TEXT:

... charges to the cadet account for uniforms, textbooks, computers and related supplies, academic supplies, various **fees**, etc.; credits include advance pay, monthly deposits from payroll, scholarships, initial deposits, interest accumulated on...

3/3,K/16 (Item 8 from file: 180)

DIALOG(R)File 180:Federal Register

(c) 2003 format only The DIALOG Corp. All rts. reserv.

DIALOG Accession Number: 02234781

Supplier Number: 920900090

Registration of Claims to Copyright; Group Registration of Daily Newspaper

Volume: 57 Issue: 170 Page: 39615

CITATION NUMBER: 57 FR 39615

Date: TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 1, 1992

TEXT:

... not include national or regional editions distributed beyond a given metropolitan area.

(E) A nonrefundable **filing fee** of \$40 is included with the submission, or charged to an active **deposit account**.

(F) Registration is sought within three months after the publication date of the last issue...

3/3,K/17 (Item 9 from file: 180)

DIALOG(R)File 180:Federal Register

(c) 2003 format only The DIALOG Corp. All rts. reserv.

DIALOG Accession Number: 02204929

Supplier Number: 910800490

Policy Decision: Revised Special Handling Procedures

Volume: 56 Issue: 152 Page: 37528

CITATION NUMBER: 56 FR 37528

Date: WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 7, 1991

TEXT:

... a completed application, the required deposit copies, phonorecords, or identifying material, and the \$200.00 **fee** plus the applicable **filing fee**. The request for special handling of a recordation of a document pertaining to copyright must...

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

... each group of 10 or fewer additional titles). The fee may be charged to a **deposit account** established in the Copyright Office. If the **deposit account** contains insufficient funds to cover the total special handling fee, or if the remitter does not maintain a **deposit account**, the total special handling fee may be paid either in person at the Public Information ...

3/3,K/18 (Item 10 from file: 180)
DIALOG(R)File 180:Federal Register
(c) 2003 format only The DIALOG Corp. All rts. reserv.

DIALOG Accession Number: 02057187 Supplier Number: 860505100
Privacy Act of 1974; Current Systems of Records; Establishment of New Systems Privacy Act Extract Program
Volume: 51 Issue: 104 Page: 19625
CITATION NUMBER: 51 FR 19625
Date: FRIDAY, MAY 30, 1986

TEXT:
...USERS AND THE PURPOSES OF SUCH USES:

The Office uses these records: (1) To record **copyright fee** charges, reconcile deposits of fees and generate accounting reports; (2) to create a record of...

... of recently submitted requests, including the registration number assigned; (4) to send periodic statements to **deposit account** holders of their transactions with the Office; (3) to notify **deposit account** holders that their accounts have become depleted.

POLICIES AND PRACTICES FOR STORING, RETRIEVING, ACCESSING, RETAINING...

3/3,K/19 (Item 1 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02362626 Supplier Number: 44643734 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
EBSCO'S CASIAS DOCUMENT DELIVERY SYSTEM
Online Libraries & Microcomputers, v12, n5, pN/A
May, 1994
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newsletter; Professional Trade
Word Count: 267

... telecommunications expenses.
Articles can be ordered online via credit card or through an established EBSCO **deposit account** and can be delivered via fax or air mail. All articles are **copyright** cleared with appropriate **fees** having been paid to the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC) or through other special arrangements with...

3/3,K/20 (Item 2 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02308461 Supplier Number: 44480901 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

ELSEVIER UNIT INTRODUCES NEW SERVICE

Online Product News, v13, n3, pN/A

March, 1994

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newsletter; Trade

Word Count: 376

... communications network, XpressNet. Document requests will be processed within 24 hours of receipt of order. **Deposit accounts** and volume discounts will be offered. EMBASE and Article Express share a firm commitment to adhere to all copyright guidelines. Any necessary permissions will be obtained and all **copyright fees** will be paid.

For additional information, call 212-633-3961.

Copyright 1994 Worldwide Videotex

3/3,K/21 (Item 3 from file: 636)

DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)

(c) 2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02283437 Supplier Number: 44407751 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

EMBASE EXPANDS SERVICES WITH DOCUMENT DELIVERY

Worldwide Databases, v6, n2, pN/A

Feb, 1994

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newsletter; Trade

Word Count: 376

... communications network, XpressNet. Document requests will be processed within 24 hours of receipt of order. **Deposit accounts** and volume discounts will be offered. EMBASE and Article Express share a firm commitment to adhere to all copyright guidelines. Any necessary permissions will be obtained and all **copyright fees** will be paid.

For additional information, call 212-633-3961.

Copyright 1994 Worldwide Videotex

3/3,K/22 (Item 4 from file: 636)

DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)

(c) 2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02280456 Supplier Number: 44400384 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

ONLINE NEWSLETTER & ONLINE LIBRARIES DEBUT ON CARL'S UNCOVER DATABASE

Online Newsletter, v15, n2, pN/A

Feb, 1994

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newsletter; Trade

Word Count: 474

... be faxed within one hour.) The cost of each article includes an \$8.50 service **fee**, a variable publisher **copyright fee** (only -one-dollar extra for any of our newsletter articles), and a fax surcharge if the article is faxed outside of the U.S. and Canada. (The **copyright royalty fee** is passed on to the publishers.) Payment can be made with a Visa, MasterCard or American Express credit card. **Deposit accounts** can also be set up for individuals or libraries.

Searching UnCover is absolutely free. Users...

3/3,K/23 (Item 5 from file: 636)

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

DIALOG(R) File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01571701 Supplier Number: 42332579 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

JOURNAL ARTICLE IMAGE DELIVERY

Online Libraries & Microcomputers, v9, n8-9, pN/A

Sept, 1991

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newsletter; Professional Trade

Word Count: 1835

... to users.

The basic cost of the service is \$6.50 per article plus any **Copyright Clearance Center (CCC) fees**. Thus publishers will be properly reimbursed for every request of an article. CARL has loaded...

...Visa or MasterCard and online verification is done for each transaction. Libraries may also establish **deposit accounts** for institutional use (e.g. ILL).

One of the major advantages of the CARL solution...

?

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

? show files

File 13:BAMP 2003/Dec W3
(c) 2003 Resp. DB Svcs.
File 15:ABI/Inform(R) 1971-2003/Dec 30
(c) 2003 ProQuest Info&Learning
File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R) 1990-2003/Dec 30
(c) 2003 The Gale Group
File 20:Dialog Global Reporter 1997-2003/Dec 30
(c) 2003 The Dialog Corp.
File 98:General Sci Abs/Full-Text 1984-2003/Nov
(c) 2003 The HW Wilson Co.
File 101:Disclosure Database(R) 2003/Dec W4
(c) 2003 Thomson Financial
File 112:UBM Industry News 1998-2003/Dec 24
(c) 2003 United Business Media
File 141:Readers Guide 1983-2003/Nov
(c) 2003 The HW Wilson Co
File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB 1976-2003/Dec 25
(c)2003 The Gale Group
File 160:Gale Group PROMT(R) 1972-1989
(c) 1999 The Gale Group
File 163:Ageline(R) 1965-2003/Dec
(c) format only 2003 The Dialog Corp.
File 258:AP News Jul 2000-2003/Dec 30
(c) 2003 Associated Press
File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM) 1983-2003/Dec 30
(c) 2003 The Gale Group
File 319:Chem Bus NewsBase 1984-2003/Dec 24
(c) 2003 Elsevier Eng. Info. Inc.
File 340:CLAIMS(R)/US Patent 1950-03/Dec 23
(c) 2003 IFI/CLAIMS(R)
File 347:JAPIO Oct 1976-2003/Aug(Updated 031202)
(c) 2003 JPO & JAPIO
File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS 1978-2003/Dec W02
(c) 2003 European Patent Office
File 387:The Denver Post 1994-2003/Dec 29
(c) 2003 Denver Post
File 437:Education Abstracts 1983-2003/Nov
(c) 2003 The HW Wilson Co
File 483:Newspaper Abs Daily 1986-2003/Dec 29
(c) 2003 ProQuest Info&Learning
File 510:ESPICOM Pharm & Med Co. Profile 2003/Dec
(c) 2003 ESPICOM Bus. Int.
File 541:SEC Online(TM) Annual Repts 1997/Sep W3
(c) 1987-1997 SEC Online Inc.
File 542:SEC Online(TM) 10-K Reports 1997/Sep W3
(c) 1987-1997 SEC Online Inc.
File 543:SEC Online(TM) 10-Q Reports 1997/Sep W3
(c) 1987-1997 SEC Online Inc.
File 544:SEC Online(TM) Proxy Repts 1997/Sep W3
(c) 1987-1997 SEC Online Inc.
File 545:Investext(R) 1982-2003/Dec 30
(c) 2003 Thomson Financial Networks
File 553:Wilson Bus. Abs. FullText 1982-2003/Nov
(c) 2003 The HW Wilson Co
File 609:Bridge World Markets 2000-2001/Oct 01
(c) 2001 Bridge
File 610:Business Wire 1999-2003/Dec 30
(c) 2003 Business Wire.
File 619:Asia Intelligence Wire 1995-2003/Dec 29
(c) 2003 Fin. Times Ltd

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

File 631: Boston Globe 1980-2003/Dec 26
 (c) 2003 Boston Globe
 File 636: Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM) 1987-2003/Dec 30
 (c) 2003 The Gale Group
 File 654: US Pat.Full. 1976-2003/Dec 25
 (c) Format only 2003 The Dialog Corp.
 File 660: Federal News Service 1991-2002/Jul 02
 (c) 2002 Federal News Service
 File 715: Christian Sci.Mon. 1989-2003/Dec 30
 (c) 2003 Christian Science Monitor
 File 733: The Buffalo News 1990- 2003/Dec 28
 (c) 2003 Buffalo News
 File 761: Datamonitor Market Res. 1992-2003/Dec
 (c) 2003 Datamonitor
 File 762: Euromonitor Market Res. 1991-2003/Nov
 (c) 2003 Euromonitor Intl.Inc.
 File 774: EdgarPlus(TM)-Prospectuses 2003/Dec 29
 (c) 2003 Disclosure Inc
 File 775: EdgarPlus(TM)-Reg. Statements 2003/Dec 29
 (c) 2003 Disclosure Inc
 File 813: PR Newswire 1987-1999/Apr 30
 (c) 1999 PR Newswire Association Inc
 File 990: NewsRoom Current Sep 2003/Dec 30
 (c) 2003 The Dialog Corporation
 File 992: NewsRoom Current 2003/Aug 31
 (c) 2003 The Dialog Corporation
 File 993: NewsRoom 2002
 (c) 2003 The Dialog Corporation
 File 994: NewsRoom 2001
 (c) 2003 The Dialog Corporation
 File 995: NewsRoom 2000
 (c) 2003 The Dialog Corporation
 ? ds

Set	Items	Description
S1	928	(PREPAID? OR PRE()PAID? OR PREPAY? OR PREFUND? OR PRE()FUN- D? OR PREBILL? OR PRE()BILL?) (3N) (FEE OR FEES) (S) (PATENT OR T- RADEMARK OR COPYRIGHT)
S2	285	S1 NOT PY>1997
S3	280	RD (unique items)
S4	247	S3 NOT (COMPANY()REPORT)/TI
S5	154	S4 NOT (REPORT)/TI
S6	154	RD (unique items)

? t6/3,k/all

6/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 13)

DIALOG(R) File 13: BAMP

(c) 2003 Resp. DB Svcs. All rts. reserv.

1023825 Supplier Number: 00772500 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

COST ACCOUNTING HELPS ENSURE GROUP PRACTICE PROFITABILITY

(The costs associated with the operations of a practice must be understood by physician practice managers)

Article Author(s): Conrad, Katherine A; Nagle, Constance B; Wunar Jr, Robert J

Healthcare Financial Management, p 60-64

November 1996

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ISSN: 0735-0732 (United States)

LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract

WORD COUNT: 2248

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

...99

Source: Schafer, Eldon L., Dwight J. Zulauf, and Michael E. Gocke, Management Accounting for **Fee** -for-Service/ **Prepaid** Medical Groups, p. 145. **Copyright** 1994 by the Center for Research in Ambulatory health Care Administration, Englewood, CO. Reprinted by...

6/3,K/2 (Item 1 from file: 15)

DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)

(c) 2003 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01074690 97-24084

Patent protection in Canada

Bochnovic, John

Managing Intellectual Property Patent & Design Yearbook PP: 22-24 1995

ISSN: 0960-5002 JRNL CODE: MPR

WORD COUNT: 1478

...TEXT: as follows:

* The examination deferral period will be reduced from seven years to five years.

* **Patent** maintenance **fees** will now be **prepayable** and the late payment period (for reinstatement) will be extended from six to 12 months...

6/3,K/3 (Item 1 from file: 98)

DIALOG(R)File 98:General Sci Abs/Full-Text

(c) 2003 The HW Wilson Co. All rts. reserv.

03288578 H.W. WILSON RECORD NUMBER: BGS196038578

Health care utilization and outcomes among persons with rheumatoid arthritis in fee-for-service and prepaid group practice settings.

Yelin, Edward H

Criswell, Lindsey A; Feigenbaum, Paul G

JAMA (JAMA) v. 276 (Oct. 2 '96) p. 1048-53

DOCUMENT TYPE: Feature Article

SPECIAL FEATURES: bibl il ISSN: 0098-7484

LANGUAGE: English

COUNTRY OF PUBLICATION: United States

...ABSTRACT: utilization and outcomes over an 11-year period among persons with rheumatoid arthritis (RA) in **fee** -for-service and **prepaid** group practice settings. Design.--Cohort of persons with RA followed up for as long as...

...office visits, outpatient surgeries, hospital admissions, and painful joints. Results.--The persons with RA in **fee** -for-service and **prepaid** group practice settings did not differ in the quantity of health care used in any...

...or non-RA reasons. Among those followed up for all 11 years, the persons in **fee** -for-service and **prepaid** group practice settings did not differ in the cumulative quantity of health care used over...

...did not differ significantly. Conclusions.--We could find no evidence that persons with RA in **fee** -for-service and **prepaid** group practice

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

settings received different quantities of health care or experienced different outcomes on either an annual or long-term basis. **Copyright** 1996, American Medical Association.

6/3,K/4 (Item 2 from file: 98)

DIALOG(R)File 98:General Sci Abs/Full-Text
(c) 2003 The HW Wilson Co. All rts. reserv.

03048280 H.W. WILSON RECORD NUMBER: BGSA95048280

Outcomes of patients with hypertension and non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus treated by different systems and specialties: results from the Medical Outcomes Study.

Greenfield, Sheldon

Rogers, William; Mangotich, Maureen

JAMA (JAMA) v. 274 (Nov. 8 1995) p. 1436-44

SPECIAL FEATURES: bibl il ISSN: 0098-7484

LANGUAGE: English

COUNTRY OF PUBLICATION: United States

...ABSTRACT: and Chicago, Ill. Patients were designated as belonging to one of three systems of care: **fee** for service; **prepaid** patients in solo or small single-specialty groups or in large multispecialty group practices, referred...

...of the historically higher costs of fee-for-service medicine and of subspecialty physician practice. **Copyright** 1995, American Medical Association.

6/3,K/5 (Item 3 from file: 98)

DIALOG(R)File 98:General Sci Abs/Full-Text
(c) 2003 The HW Wilson Co. All rts. reserv.

02775421 H.W. WILSON RECORD NUMBER: BGSA94025421

Primary care performance in fee-for-service and prepaid health care systems: results from the Medical Outcomes Study.

Safran, Dana Gelb

Tarlov, Alvin R; Rogers, William H

JAMA (JAMA) v. 271 (May 25 1994) p. 1579-86

SPECIAL FEATURES: bibl il ISSN: 0098-7484

LANGUAGE: English

COUNTRY OF PUBLICATION: United States

ABSTRACT: Objective.--To examine differences in the quality of primary care delivered in **prepaid** and **fee**-for-service (FFS) health care systems. Study Design.--Longitudinal study of 1208 adult patients with...

...relative strengths and weaknesses of each system. We suggest strategies for elevating performance in each. **Copyright** 1994, American Medical Association.

6/3,K/6 (Item 1 from file: 141)

DIALOG(R)File 141:Readers Guide
(c) 2003 The HW Wilson Co. All rts. reserv.

02053157 H.W. WILSON RECORD NUMBER: BRGA91053157

A Kink in copying?.

AUGMENTED TITLE: court rules Kinko's Graphics infringes copyrights

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

Zirkel, Perry A.

Phi Delta Kappan (Phi Delta Kappan) v. 73 (Oct. '91) p. 169-71

...ABSTRACT: district court in southern New York ruled in March that Kinko's Graphics violated federal **copyright** law by selling photocopied anthologies for college courses. Various publishers, including Basic Books, Harper & Row, McGraw-Hill, and Prentice-Hall, brought the **copyright** infringement suit against Kinko's, saying that the service copied and sold for profit, without...

...future anthologizing and copying of the plaintiffs' copyrighted works, unless the service shows permission and **prepayment** of **fees** when the copying goes beyond fair use, as defined in the case. As a result...

6/3,K/7 (Item 1 from file: 160)

DIALOG(R)File 160:Gale Group PROMT(R)

(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02694588

CPI - Services Data

Annual Report 00, 1989 p. 0

...with CopyMat Corporation. Under this new agreement with CopyMat, the division is operating as a **trademark** licensee with much broader rights, rather than as a franchisee making quarterly royalty payments. CPI...

... of approximately \$780 thousand annually due to the elimination of royalty payments and amortization of **prepaid** franchise **fees**.

6/3,K/8 (Item 1 from file: 163)

DIALOG(R)File 163:Ageline(R)

(c) format only 2003 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

00060243

Title: Pre-funding CCRC refunds: the reliable alternative to resales

Author(s): Hislop, Reginald M., III

Journal Name: Contemporary Long Term Care Vol. 16 No. 10 Oct 1993
p. 46+ 6p.

Publication Year: 1993

ISSN: 8750-9652

Document Type: Journal Article

...Abstract: alternative sources: cash flow, return on assets, borrowing, or inflation-created spread in future entry **fees**. A **prefunded** refundable entry **fee** model mitigates these programs. Because sufficient dollars are formulated within each entry fee to fund...

...to take in using the model are delineated and illustrated with examples.
(WD) (AgeLine Database, **copyright** 1994 AARP, all rights reserved)

6/3,K/9 (Item 2 from file: 163)

DIALOG(R)File 163:Ageline(R)

(c) format only 2003 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

00055587

Title: Lifestyle option for the long term

Author(s): Holyfield, Tracey B.

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

Journal Name: Where to Retire Vol. 1 No. 2 Summer 1992 p. 59-61+
6p.

Publication Year: 1992

ISSN: 1060-0094

Document Type: Journal Article

...Abstract: form of long term care insurance, guaranteeing housing, services, and medical care in return for **pre - paid** entrance **fees** and monthly charges, which generally rise only with the cost of living. Other CCRCs may...

... Twelve guidelines are offered for those considering a move to a CCRC. (UH) (AgeLine Database, **copyright** 1992 AARP, all rights reserved)

6/3,K/10 (Item 3 from file: 163)

DIALOG(R) File 163:Ageline(R)

(c) format only 2003 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

00052075

Title: Health care provider choice and satisfaction

Monograph Title: Legacy of longevity: health and health care in later life

Author(s): Ward, Russell A.

Monograph Author(s): Stahl, Sidney M.(Ed.)

Publisher: Sage Publications, Newbury Park, CA 1990 p. 273-290 18p.

Publication Year: 1990

ISBN: 0803940017

Document Type: Chapter

...Abstract: influence on the patient-provider relationship, and their influence on patterns of provider choice. Compares **fee** -for-service and **prepaid** arrangements in order to illustrate conceptual and research issues. Presents, as a case study, an...

... care service delivery, and recommends a conceptual framework to support further research. (CB) (AgeLine Database, **copyright** 1991 AARP, all rights reserved)

6/3,K/11 (Item 4 from file: 163)

DIALOG(R) File 163:Ageline(R)

(c) format only 2003 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

00040240

Title: What they really want from you

Author(s): Berg, Don L.

Journal Name: Medical Economics Vol. 62 No. 9 Apr 29, 1985 p.
44-49 6p.

Publication Year: 1985

ISSN: 0025-7206

Document Type: Journal Article

...Abstract: of malpractice on health care costs, the feasibility of extending diagnosis-related groups to physicians' **fees**, Medicare assignment, and **prepaid** health care. (CM) (AgeLine Database, **copyright** 1987 AARP, all rights reserved)

6/3,K/12 (Item 5 from file: 163)

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

DIALOG(R)File 163:Ageline(R)

(c) format only 2003 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

00011513

Title: Accommodation fees: have you earned them?

Author(s): Sosnoff, H. D.; Blumenthal, J. E.

Journal Name: American Health Care Association Journal Vol. 6 No. 1
Jan 1980 p. 23-25 3p.

Publication Year: 1980

ISSN: 0888-0352

Document Type: Journal Article

...Abstract: resident. This obligation involves the long term expenses of depreciation, interest, maintenance, and repairs. The **prepaid accommodation fee** should be amortized over a number of years. The number of years and rate of...

... while the other two methods yield sharply declining earnings from accommodation fees. (RW) (AgeLine Database, **copyright** 1984 AARP, all rights reserved)

6/3,K/13 (Item 1 from file: 275)

DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)

(c) 2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01203823 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 05264142

US bankruptcies cause legal scare. (UK software companies selling products to US firms)

Nicolle, Lindsay

Computer Weekly, n1062, p6(1)

May 7, 1987

ISSN: 0010-4787

LANGUAGE: ENGLISH

RECORD TYPE: ABSTRACT

ABSTRACT: American lawyer Robert Bramson says that UK firms can lose **pre-paid fees** when US firms file for bankruptcy. Bramson cites a case involving a UK firm, Infosystems...

...This and other issues aired at a recent computer law symposium. The looseness of UK **copyright** law was a second big issue. Solicitor Christopher Millard says English courts have yet to face the issue. The British Computer Society has campaigned for tighter **copyright** laws, believing that if reforms are not made, UK owners might be barred from protection...

6/3,K/14 (Item 1 from file: 348)

DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS

(c) 2003 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

00766525

Data recording medium and apparatus

Datenaufzeichnungsmedium und -gerat

Support et appareil d'enregistrement de donnees

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

SONY CORPORATION, (214024), 6-7-35 Kitashinagawa Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo, (JP), (applicant designated states: AT;DE;FR;GB;IT;NL)

INVENTOR:

Sugiyama, Koichi, c/o Int. Prop. Div., Sony Corp., 6-7-35 Kitashinaga, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141, (JP)

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

Sakamoto, Etsurou, c/o Int. Prop. Div., Sony Corp., 6-7-35 Kitashinaga,
Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141, (JP)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Turner, James Arthur et al (74631), D. Young & Co., 21 New Fetter Lane,
London EC4A 1DA, (GB)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 718840 A2 960626 (Basic)
EP 718840 A3 960925

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 95309291 951220;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): JP 94336503 941222; JP 9519667 950112

DESIGNATED STATES: AT; DE; FR; GB; IT; NL

RELATED DIVISIONAL NUMBER(S) - PN (AN):

EP 1071089 (EP 2000203413)

(EP 2003075984)

(EP 2003075983)

(EP 2003075985)

(EP 2003075986)

(EP 2003075982)

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G11B-020/00; H04N-005/91;

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 130

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	EPAB96	893
SPEC A	(English)	EPAB96	6651
Total word count - document A			7544
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			7544

...SPECIFICATION into which the medium is loaded to perform the reproduction/record or inhibit operation.

The **copyright** protective information is indicative of, for example, recording permission or inhibition; reproducing permission or inhibition; **prepaid fee** information for recording time information or its recording time; **prepaid fee** information for reproducing time information or its reproducing time; royalty per unit of recording time ...whether recording is permitted or not or indicating the inhibition or restriction of recording; (2) **prepaid fee** information corresponding to ...information indicating whether reproduction is permitted or not or indicating reproduction inhibition or restriction; (4) **prepaid fee** information corresponding to reproduction duration information whose reproduction is permitted or to its allotted reproduction...

...recording circuit 204 can be performed in accordance with the recording time information or the **prepaid fee** information corresponding to the recording duration. When the input signal is recorded, the **copyright** protective information in the input signal is stored in the condition memory and/or a...

...circuit can or cannot be performed depending upon whether the reproduction duration information or the **prepaid fee** information. The foregoing inhibition or distorting techniques may be used to prevent reproduction.

The control...

...It is now assumed that the recording duration information is set to RT0 and the **prepaid fee** information corresponding to the recording duration is set to RM0 in the **copyright** protection information. It is also assumed that the royalty, which is charged per unit of time the **copyright** protected input signal is recorded, is set to RCi (i = 1

(equivalent to) $n : n \dots$

...following equation. (Formula omitted) When the recording is completed, the recording duration information or the **prepaid fee** information corresponding to the recording duration in the **copyright** protective information in condition memory 209 is rewritten. The rewriting of RT0 or RM0 can...

...RC1, the recording duration information RT0 is converted and rewritten as follows. (Formula omitted) The **prepaid fee** information RM0 corresponding to the recording duration is rewritten as follows. (Formula omitted) When RT0...

...permitted or not or indicating recording inhibition or restriction.

The recording duration information RT0, the **prepaid fee** information RM0 corresponding to the recording duration, and the royalty RCi ($i = 1$ (equivalent to) $n : n \geq 1$) charged for the recording duration of the **copyright** protected input signal can be replaced by information RT0 indicative of the number of times the data is permitted to be recorded, the **prepaid fee** information RM0 corresponding to the number of times the data is permitted to be recorded...explained.

It is assumed that the reproduction duration information is set to PT0 and the **prepaid fee** information corresponding to the reproduction duration is set to PM0. It is also assumed that the royalty which is charged for the duration of the reproduction of the **copyright** protected input signal is set to PCi ($i = 1$ (equivalent to) $n : n \geq 1$). The...

...as follows. (Formula omitted) When the reproduction is completed, the reproduction duration information or the **prepaid fee** information corresponding to the reproduction duration of the **copyright** protective information is rewritten. The rewriting of PT0 or PM0 can be performed once at...

...a different PC1, the reproducing duration information PT0 is rewritten as follows. (Formula omitted) The **prepaid fee** information PM0 corresponding to the reproduction duration is obtained by the following expression. (Formula omitted)...

...or not or which indicates reproduction inhibition or restriction.

The reproduction duration information PT0, the **prepaid fee** information PM0 corresponding to the reproducing duration, and the royalty PCi ($i = 1$ (equivalent to) $n : n \geq 1$) charged per unit of time the **copyright** protected input signal is reproduced can be replaced by the information PT0 indicative of the number of times the signal is permitted to be reproduced, the **prepaid fee** information PM0 corresponding to the number of times the signal is permitted to be reproduced...

...PCi ($i = 1$ (equivalent to) $n : n \geq 1$) charged for the number of times the **copyright** protected input signal is permitted to be reproduced, respectively.

Fig. 12 shows an example of...

6/3,K/15 (Item 1 from file: 437)

DIALOG(R) File 437:Education Abstracts

(c) 2003 The HW Wilson Co. All rts. reserv.

0511651 H.W. WILSON RECORD NUMBER: BEDI91021360

A Kink in copying?; ruling that Kinko's Graphics infringes copyrights

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

Zirkel, Perry A

Phi Delta Kappan (Phi Delta Kappan) v. 73 (Oct. '91) p. 169-71

DOCUMENT TYPE: Feature Article ISSN: 0031-7217

...ABSTRACT: district court in southern New York ruled in March that Kinko's Graphics violated federal **copyright** law by selling photocopied anthologies for college courses. Various publishers, including Basic Books, Harper & Row, McGraw-Hill, and Prentice-Hall, brought the **copyright** infringement suit against Kinko's, saying that the service copied and sold for profit, without...

...future anthologizing and copying of the plaintiffs' copyrighted works, unless the service shows permission and **prepayment** of **fees** when the copying goes beyond fair use, as defined in the case. As a result...

6/3,K/16 (Item 2 from file: 437)

DIALOG(R) File 437:Education Abstracts

(c) 2003 The HW Wilson Co. All rts. reserv.

0383111 H.W. WILSON RECORD NUMBER: BEDI96030651

Healthcare reform: a survey of college health services

Mills, Dana

Gold, Ruth; Curran, Margaret

Journal of American College Health (J Am Coll Health) v. 45 (Nov. '96) p. 106-17

DOCUMENT TYPE: Feature Article ISSN: 0744-8481

...ABSTRACT: states). Half of the schools had enrollments between 15,001-25,000 students; 86 used **prepaid fees** as their primary financing mechanism. Survey results identified college health directors' preferences for 27 different...

...Reid Educational Foundation; published by Heldref Publications, 1319 18th St., NW, Washington, DC 20036-1802. **Copyright** 1996.

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

6/3,K/143 (Item 1 from file: 654)

DIALOG(R)File 654:US Pat.Full.

(c) Format only 2003 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

3901026 **IMAGE Available

Derwent Accession: 1995-226575

Utility

REASSIGNED

E/ **Method and arrangement for generating and checking a security imprint**

Inventor: Windel, Harald, Berlin, DE

Thiel, Wolfgang, Berlin, DE

Assignee: Francotyp-Postalia AG & Co. (03), Birkenwerder, DE

Francotyp-Postalia AG & Co DE (Code: 13290)

Examiner: Barron, Jr., Gilberto (Art Unit: 222)

Law Firm: Hill, Steadman & Simpson

	Publication Number	Kind	Date	Application Number	Filing Date
Main Patent	US 5680463	A	19971021	US 94309986	19940920
Priority				DE 4344471	19931221

Fulltext Word Count: 27501

Summary of the Invention:

...The postage value is usually the delivery **fee** (franking) **prepaid** by the sender that is taken from a refillable credit register and is employed for...568, whereby a character having transposed or offset elements is also printed in the latter **patent**, the mismatch or offset thereof containing the relevant security information. The printer device is supplied...

6/3,K/144 (Item 2 from file: 654)

DIALOG(R)File 654:US Pat.Full.

(c) Format only 2003 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

3890638 **IMAGE Available

Derwent Accession: 1995-225574

Utility

E/ **Method for improving the security of postage meter machines**

Inventor: Windel, Harald, Berlin, DE

Reisinger, Frank, Berlin, DE

Freytag, Claus, Berlin, DE

Kubatzki, Ralf, Berlin, DE

Bischoff, Enno, Berlin, DE

Wagner, Andreas, Berlin, DE

Rieckhoff, Peter, Berlin, DE

Hansel, Marcus, Berlin, DE

Gunther, Stephan, Berlin, DE

Assignee: Francotyp-Postalia GmbH (03), Birkenwerder, DE

Francotyp-Postalia AG & Co DE (Code: 13290)

Examiner: Cosimano, Edward R. (Art Unit: 244)

Law Firm: Hill, Steadman & Simpson

	Publication Number	Kind	Date	Application Number	Filing Date
Main Patent	US 5671146	A	19970923	US 94346909	19941130

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

Priority

DE 4344476

19931221

Fulltext Word Count: 28333

Summary of the Invention:

...The postal value is usually the delivery **fee** (franking) **pre - paid** by the sender that is obtained from a refillable credit register and is employed for...The above-recited **patent** also discloses the establishment of a telephonic connection by the central data station to the...

...It is also disclosed in the aforementioned **patent** to interrogate the identity number of the postage meter machine and the values in the...

...The aforementioned **patent** also discloses that the communication of the central data station with the postage meter machine...A security impression according to European **Patent** Application 576 113 provides symbols in a marking field in the postmark that contain a...

6/3,K/145 (Item 3 from file: 654)

DIALOG(R)File 654:US Pat.Full.

(c) Format only 2003 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

3416273 **IMAGE Available

Derwent Accession: 1992-243573

Utility

EXPIRED

E/ Accounting system for consumable units, with optimized management, notably to account for parking time units

Inventor: Ilie, Francois, Paris, FR

Marechal, Alain, Paris, FR

Assignee: Hello S.A. (03), Paris, FR

Hello S A FR

Examiner: Shepperd, John (Art Unit: 255)

Assistant Examiner: Chin, Esther H.

Law Firm: Kinney & Lange

	Publication Number	Kind	Date	Application Number	Filing Date
	-----	--	-----	-----	-----
Main Patent	US 5241162	A	19930831	US 92820570	19920114
Priority				FR 91655	19910117

Fulltext Word Count: 4847

Summary of the Invention:

...the type installed at the entrances to parking lots). The user automatically pays the parking **fees** by introducing a **prepaid** memory card into his box. The boxes are generally sold, loaned or given out on ...

...A device such as this is described, for example, in the French **patent** No. 87/06776 filed on behalf of the SOCIETE INTERNATIONALE POUR L'INNOVATION. The device...

6/3,K/146 (Item 4 from file: 654)

DIALOG(R)File 654:US Pat.Full.

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

(c) Format only 2003 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

3409998 **IMAGE Available
Derwent Accession: 1992-219390

Utility
EXPIRED

E/ **Time-accounting system and method comprising means for the generation of codes at instants computed by a secret algorithm**
; FOR REGULSTING PSRKING TIME

Inventor: Aschenbrouich, Marc, Peyrolles en Provence, FR
Ilie, Francois, Paris, FR
Marechal, Alain, Paris, FR

Assignee: Hello S.A. (03), Paris, FR
Hello S A FR

Examiner: Miska, Vit W. (Art Unit: 217)

Law Firm: Merchant & Gould, Smith, Edell, Welter & Schmidt

	Publication Number	Kind	Date	Application Number	Filing Date
Main Patent	US 5235565	A	19930810	US 91805554	19911210
Priority				FR 9016253	19901220

Fulltext Word Count: 4450

Summary of the Invention:

...the type installed at the entrance to parking lots). The user automatically pays the parking **fees** by introducing a **prepaid** memory card into his box. The boxes are generally sold, loaned or given out on ...

...A device such as this is described, for example, in the French **patent** No. 87/06776 filed on behalf of the SOCIETE INTERNATIONALE POUR L'INNOVATION. The device...

6/3,K/147 (Item 5 from file: 654)

DIALOG(R)File 654:US Pat.Full.

(c) Format only 2003 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

3341796 **IMAGE Available
Derwent Accession: 1992-219389

Utility

E/ **Snooper device for regulated parking time-accounting system**

Inventor: Ilie, M. Francois, Paris, FR
Marechal, M. Alain, Paris, FR

Assignee: Hello SA (03), Paris, FR
Hello SA FR

Examiner: Miska, Vit W. (Art Unit: 217)

Law Firm: Merchant & Gould, Smith, Edell, Welter & Schmidt

	Publication Number	Kind	Date	Application Number	Filing Date
Main Patent	US 5173883	A	19921222	US 91805112	19911210
Priority				FR 9016254	19901220

Fulltext Word Count: 4968

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

Summary of the Invention:

...the type found at the entrances to parking lots). The user automatically pays the parking **fees** by introducing a **prepaid** memory card into its box. The boxes are generally sold, loaned or given out on ...

...A device such as this is described, for example, in the French **patent** No. 87/06776 filed on behalf of the SOCIETE INTERNATIONALE POUR L'INNOVATION. The device...

6/3,K/148 (Item 6 from file: 654)

DIALOG(R)File 654:US Pat.Full.

(c) Format only 2003 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

3048567 **IMAGE Available

Derwent Accession: 1990-024548

Utility

EXPIRED

E/ Public telephone set

Inventor: Asano, Hiroyuki, Tokyo, JP

Asada, Kazuo, Tokyo, JP

Assignee: Tamura Electric Works, Ltd. (03), Tokyo, JP

Tamura Electric Works Ltd JP

Examiner: Lev, Robert (Art Unit: 261)

Combined Principal Attorneys: VanOphem, Remy J.

	Publication Number	Kind	Date	Application Number	Filing Date
Main Patent	US 4907257	A	19900306	US 89378847	19890712
Priority				JP 51177117	19880718

Fulltext Word Count: 4907

Description of the Invention:

...with their thicknesses and elastic forces. The card selector mechanism 6 is proposed in Japanese **Patent** Application No. 63-22108 filed by the present applicant. A card convey path can be...

...for forming a visual hole in the prepaid card 2 in accordance with a call **fee** when the **prepaid** card 2 is moved backward along the convey path 10 upon completion of speech. Reference...

6/3,K/149 (Item 7 from file: 654)

DIALOG(R)File 654:US Pat.Full.

(c) Format only 2003 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

2498237 **IMAGE Available

Derwent Accession: 1983-746776

Utility

EXPIRED

M/ Coin operated meter

Inventor: Branker, H. Earle, 1220 Blairmill Rd., Silver Spring, MD, 20901

Assignee: Unassigned

UNASSIGNED OR ASSIGNED TO INDIVIDUAL (Code: 68000)

Examiner: Tollberg, Stanley H. (Art Unit: 311)

Law Firm: Roylance, Abrams, Berdo & Farley

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

	Publication Number	Kind	Date	Application Number	Filing Date
	-----	--	-----	-----	-----
Main Patent	US 4397382	A	19830809	US 81291819	19810810

Fulltext Word Count: 6482

Summary of the Invention:

...for monitoring parking and for the public using parking facilities. Parking meters which only collect **fees** at a single, **prepaid** rate do not discourage adequately use of the full time period permitted by the meter...

...These conventional devices suffer from numerous deficiencies. For example, since the meter of the Long **patent** does not have a mechanism to prevent ...meter, thereby disrupting the entire parking system. The parking meter of the Bullock et al **patent** requires constant monitoring of the parking space to ensure that a parker stops the meter...

6/3,K/150 (Item 8 from file: 654)

DIALOG(R)File 654:US Pat.Full.

(c) Format only 2003 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

2391856 **IMAGE Available

Derwent Accession: 1981-M4268D

Utility

E/ **Magnetic coded card acceptor**

Inventor: Nama, Donald, 37215 E. Benton Rd., Rancho California, CA, 92390.

Assignee: Unassigned

UNASSIGNED OR ASSIGNED TO INDIVIDUAL (Code: 68000)

Examiner: Kilgore, Robert M. (Art Unit: 235)

Combined Principal Attorneys: Williamson, Harold A.

	Publication Number	Kind	Date	Application Number	Filing Date
	-----	--	-----	-----	-----
Main Patent	US 4300041	A	19811110	US 7988028	19791025

Fulltext Word Count: 5523

Summary of the Invention:

...More specifically, this invention relates to a magnetic coded card collector for use in a **prepaid fee** collection system. The system includes in combination a smooth flexible magnetically coded card which has...

...The system further includes "a **prepaid fee** collected" and magnetic coded card drive reversing mechanism which is coupled electrically to the good...

...control circuit, as well as the forward drive cancelling and reverse initiating means. Finally, the **prepaid fee** collected and magnetic coded card drive reversing mechanism is mechanically coupled to the card shear mechanism and electrically coupled to a device to be controlled by said **prepaid fee**.

...

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

...204,741 and Houghtaling U.S. Pat. No. 3,944,039. The Maxwell et. al. **patent** involves the use of a rigid card or key as it is termed, with raised...

...The Houghtaling **patent** is directed to a consumable card activated apparatus in which the card has a cross...A **prepaid fee** collected and magnetic coded card drive reversing mechanism is electrically coupled respectively to the good and bad code control circuit and the forward cancelling and reverse initiating means. The **prepaid fee** collected and magnetic coded card drive reversing mechanism are operatively coupled to the card shear...

...the device to be controlled by employment of the magnetically coded card which represents the **prepaid fee**. A reverse torque sensor included in the drive means detects the attempted removal of a...

6/3,K/151 (Item 1 from file: 733)

DIALOG(R)File 733:The Buffalo News

(c) 2003 Buffalo News. All rts. reserv.

08092183

BUSINESS CALENDAR

Buffalo News (BN) - SUNDAY, April 2, 1995

Edition: FINAL Section: BUSINESS Page: B21

Word Count: 2,319

... meeting in The Little White House, 5877 Main St., Williamsville. Robert P. Simpson, a registered **patent** attorney and partner in the Jaekle, Fleischmann and Mugel law firm, will be the speaker...

... to alternative refrigerants. Students will be required to pass a closed book test. Students who **prepay** the \$115 **fee** will be given the course book to read before the class. For reservations, phone 433...

6/3,K/152 (Item 1 from file: 762)

DIALOG(R)File 762:Euromonitor Market Res.

(c) 2003 Euromonitor Intl.Inc. All rts. reserv.

00046620

UNITED KINGDOM: CURRENT ISSUES: Copyright

Main Title: THE EUROMONITOR BOOK REPORT

Pub. Date: September 1993

Source: Euromonitor

Telephone: 071-251 8024

Word Count: 936 (2 pp.)

Language: English

Features: TABLE

Country: UNITED KINGDOM

Industry: PUBLISHING AND MEDIA

Company Names (DIALOG Generated): Berne Union ; Copyright Licensing Agency
; Publishers Association

...this

large and complicated subject but three issues are worthy of
comment:

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

- The period of **copyright** protection;
- Piracy;
- Photocopying and electronic copying.

An idea cannot be copyrighted but once it has...

...it can be protected. The situation varies according to country, but the normal length of **copyright** protection is 50 years from the death of the author. There is an EC draft...

...the latter could do about it.

The Berne Convention of 1886 was the first multilateral **copyright** agreement and, among other provisions, it bound each signatory to extend to foreign authors the...

...were made to link the two Conventions and, in particular, to accommodate the USA whose **copyright** legislation is more complex than that of most other countries. The Universal **Copyright** Convention (UCC) came into effect in 1955 and by the early 1970s, when the USSR...

...making some concessions to developing countries, especially as regards educational materials. China passed its first **copyright** law in 1991 and joined the Berne Convention in the following year.

Piracy continues, even...

...6

Korea	6
Poland	5

Source: Publishers Association (PA)

The use of photocopiers to circumvent **copyright** is an issue which mostly affects libraries, educational establishments and other institutions which carry out...

...use machines belonging to their employers. Individual photocopying is virtually impossible to police but the **Copyright** Licensing Agency (CLA) was formed in 1982 to regulate the activities of institutions.

The CLA...

...licensing services: a collective user service and a transactional user service. The former involves a **pre - paid** copying **fee** based on a sample of photocopying in the relevant sector, the proceeds of which are...

...building up from GBP518,000 in 1987 to around GBP3 million in 1992.

The 1988 **Copyright** Act covers the electrocopying of software as well as of printed matter and again the...

6/3,K/153 (Item 2 from file: 762)

DIALOG(R)File 762:Euromonitor Market Res.

(c) 2003 Euromonitor Intl.Inc. All rts. reserv.

00042317

WORLD: KEY CURRENT ISSUES: Copyright and Copying

Main Title: WORLD BOOK REPORT

Pub. Date: October 1994

Source: Euromonitor

Telephone: 071-251 8024

Word Count: 1213 (3 pp.)

Language: English

Features: TABLE

Country: WORLD

Industry: PUBLISHING AND MEDIA

Company Names (DIALOG Generated): Berne Union ; Copyright Licensing Agency ; Universal ; UK Publishers Association

Copyright is a concept designed to extend legal protection to the owners of intellectual property, just...

...possible commercial exploitation, has been exacerbated by the development of photocopying and electronic copying.

British **copyright** legislation has tended to be used as an international model and the first piece introduced was the 1710 **Copyright** Act. More recently the 1956 and 1988 **Copyright** Acts have extended - and complicated - the system of protection in order, among other things, to...

...or, in the case of the US, dissimilar - systems and the need for an international **copyright** system has become increasingly apparent.

Generally speaking **copyright** law protects an author's rights during his lifetime and for 50 years after his...

...50 years, again for obvious reasons.

The Berne Convention of 1886 was the first multilateral **copyright** agreement and, among other things, bound each signatory to extend to foreign authors the same...

...were made to link the two Conventions and, in particular, to accommodate the US, whose **copyright** legislation is more complex than that of most other countries. The Universal **Copyright** Convention (UCC) was adopted in 1952, took effect three years later and by the early...

...some

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

concessions to developing countries, especially as regards educational materials. China, which passed its first **copyright** law in 1991, has at last joined both the UCC and the Berne Convention.

In...

...regards books in 1992.

TABLE 1.25 ESTIMATED LOSSES TO UK PUBLISHERS FROM
BREACH OF **COPYRIGHT** IN MAJOR OFFENDING
COUNTRIES 1992

GBP million

China	45
Russia	20
Indonesia	15
India	11...

...is significant that India, which in the 1960s was a vociferous opponent of rigid international **copyright** rules, changed its tune when it began to export textbooks and computer and pharmaceutical know...

...of the world that were less developed than itself.

The use of photocopiers to circumvent **copyright** is an issue which mostly affects libraries, educational establishments and other institutions which carry out...

...use machines belonging to their employers. Individual photocopying is virtually impossible to police but the **Copyright** Licensing Agency (CLA) ...licensing services, a collective user service and a transactional user service. The former involves a **pre - paid** copying **fee** based on a sample of photocopying in the relevant sector, the proceeds of which are...

...building up from GBP518,000 in 1987 to around GBP3 million in 1992.

The 1988 **Copyright** Act covers the electro-copying of software as well as of printed matter and again...

6/3,K/154 (Item 1 from file: 813)
DIALOG(R)File 813:PR Newswire

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

? show files

File 180:Federal Register 1985-2003/Dec 26
(c) 2003 format only The DIALOG Corp
File 543:SEC Online(TM) 10-Q Reports 1997/Sep W3
(c) 1987-1997 SEC Online Inc.
File 544:SEC Online(TM) Proxy Repts 1997/Sep W3
(c) 1987-1997 SEC Online Inc.
File 608:KR/T Bus.News. 1992-2003/Dec 30
(c)2003 Knight Ridder/Tribune Bus News
File 619:Asia Intelligence Wire 1995-2003/Dec 29
(c) 2003 Fin. Times Ltd
File 627:EIU: Country Analysis 2003/Dec W3
(c) 2003 Economist Intelligence Unit
File 654:US Pat.Full. 1976-2003/Dec 25
(c) Format only 2003 The Dialog Corp.
File 715:Christian Sci.Mon. 1989-2003/Dec 30
(c) 2003 Christian Science Monitor
File 775:EdgarPlus(TM)-Reg. Statements 2003/Dec 26
(c) 2003 Disclosure Inc
File 992:NewsRoom Current 2003/Aug 31
(c) 2003 The Dialog Corporation
File 993:NewsRoom 2002
(c) 2003 The Dialog Corporation

? ds

Set	Items	Description
S1	18	(PAY OR PAYING OR PAID OR PAYMENT) (3N) (FILING OR APPLICATION? ?) (3N) (FEE OR FEES) (S) (PATENT OR TRADEMARK OR COPYRIGHT OR INTELLECTUAL() PROPERTY) (S) (CREDIT() CARD OR MASTERCARD OR VISA OR AMERICAN() EXPRESS OR DEBIT() CARD? ?)
S2	16	RD (unique items)
S3	4	S2 NOT PY>1997
S4	4	RD (unique items)

? t4/3,k/all

4/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 180)

DIALOG(R) File 180:Federal Register
(c) 2003 format only The DIALOG Corp. All rts. reserv.

DIALOG Accession Number: 02347724 Supplier Number: 950902564

Restoration of Certain Berne and WTO Works

Volume: 60 Issue: 189 Page: 50414

CITATION NUMBER: 60 FR 50414

Date: FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 29, 1995

TEXT:

... cost of an acknowledgement of recordation which will be mailed to the filer after the **Copyright** Office records the NIE. The regulations provide special instructions for **payment** of the **filing fee**, including **payment** by **credit card**. These instructions must be followed in order to permit processing of the fee. In addition...

4/3,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 180)

DIALOG(R) File 180:Federal Register
(c) 2003 format only The DIALOG Corp. All rts. reserv.

DIALOG Accession Number: 02106606 Supplier Number: 880901118
Certain Provisions of the Agricultural Credit Act of 1987 and Additional Amendments of Portions of Farmer Program Regulations

Volume: 53 Issue: 178 Page: 35638

CITATION NUMBER: 53 FR 35638

Date: WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 14, 1988

TEXT:

... Sale procedures (chattel). This section provides guidance on who is authorized to approve or disapprove **credit** sales. No comments were received on this section. The proposed rule is adopted.

Section 1955...

4/3,K/3 (Item 1 from file: 543)

DIALOG(R)File 543:SEC Online(TM) 10-Q Reports

(c) 1987-1997 SEC Online Inc. All rts. reserv.

1590661

CML GROUP INC - 1996 10Q Report

Publication Date: 04/27/96

TEXT:

...Depository Arrangements	41	
3.3.3. The Other Guarantors' Depository Arrangements	42	
3.3.4. Fees and Expenses; Application of Payment		43
3.4. Optional Repayments of Loans	44	
4 LETTERS OF CREDIT	44	
4.1...9.14. Agency Account Agreements		74
9.15. Machinery and Equipment Appraisals	74	
9.16. Intellectual Property Appraisals		74
9.17. Investments in Borrowers	75	
9.18. Ownership of Subsidiaries	75	
9.19. Private Label Credit Card Program		75
9.20. Collateral Notes	75	
9.21 Further Assurances; Additional Locations	75	
9...		
...12. Restrictive or Inconsistent Agreements	84	
10.13. Business Activities	84	
10.14. Private Label Credit Card Programs		85

11. FINANCIAL COVENANTS OF CML AND THE BORROWERS	85
--	----

11.1. Minimum Quarterly...

4/3,K/4 (Item 1 from file: 544)

DIALOG(R)File 544:SEC Online(TM) Proxy Repts

(c) 1987-1997 SEC Online Inc. All rts. reserv.

0886417

COMPAQ COMPUTER CORP - 1997 Proxy Report

Publication Date: 03/07/97

TEXT:

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

...COMPAQ COMPUTER CORPORATION
(Name of Registrant as Specified In Its Charter)

(Name of Person(s) **Filing** Proxy Statement, if other than the Registrant)

Payment of Filing Fee (Check the appropriate box):

{X} No fee required.

{-} Fee computed on table below per Exchange...

...is offset as provided by Exchange
Act Rule 0-11(a)(2) and identify the **filing** for which the offsetting
fee was **Paid** previously. Identify the previous **filing** by
registration
statement number, or the Form or Schedule and the date of its filing...1985
to 1989 as Chairman of Ogilvy & Mather
Worldwide). He was Executive Vice President of **American Express** from
1989 to 1991. Mr. Roman is a director of Brunswick Corporation, IBJ
Schroder Bank...President, General
Counsel, and Secretary in December 1996. He joined Compaq in March
1987 as **Patent** Counsel, and was appointed Vice President and Assistant
General Counsel in August 1995.

HANS W...
?

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

? show files

File 180:Federal Register 1985-2003/Dec 26
(c) 2003 format only The DIALOG Corp
File 543:SEC Online(TM) 10-Q Reports 1997/Sep W3
(c) 1987-1997 SEC Online Inc.
File 544:SEC Online(TM) Proxy Repts 1997/Sep W3
(c) 1987-1997 SEC Online Inc.
File 608:KR/T Bus.News. 1992-2003/Dec 30
(c)2003 Knight Ridder/Tribune Bus News
File 619:Asia Intelligence Wire 1995-2003/Dec 29
(c) 2003 Fin. Times Ltd
File 627:EIU: Country Analysis 2003/Dec W3
(c) 2003 Economist Intelligence Unit
File 654:US Pat.Full. 1976-2003/Dec 25
(c) Format only 2003 The Dialog Corp.
File 715:Christian Sci.Mon. 1989-2003/Dec 30
(c) 2003 Christian Science Monitor
File 775:EdgarPlus(TM)-Reg. Statements 2003/Dec 26
(c) 2003 Disclosure Inc
File 992:NewsRoom Current 2003/Aug 31
(c) 2003 The Dialog Corporation
File 993:NewsRoom 2002
(c) 2003 The Dialog Corporation

? ds

Set	Items	Description
S1	18	(PAY OR PAYING OR PAID OR PAYMENT) (3N) (FILING OR APPLICATION? ?) (3N) (FEE OR FEES) (S) (PATENT OR TRADEMARK OR COPYRIGHT OR INTELLECTUAL()PROPERTY) (S) (CREDIT()CARD OR MASTERCARD OR VISA OR AMERICAN()EXPRESS OR DEBIT()CARD? ?)
S2	16	RD (unique items)
S3	4	S2 NOT PY>1997
S4	4	RD (unique items)

? t4/3,k/all

4/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 180)

DIALOG(R)File 180:Federal Register
(c) 2003 format only The DIALOG Corp. All rts. reserv.

DIALOG Accession Number: 02347724 Supplier Number: 950902564

Restoration of Certain Berne and WTO Works

Volume: 60 Issue: 189 Page: 50414

CITATION NUMBER: 60 FR 50414

Date: FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 29, 1995

TEXT:

... cost of an acknowledgement of recordation which will be mailed to the filer after the **Copyright** Office records the NIE. The regulations provide special instructions for **payment** of the **filing fee**, including **payment** by **credit card**. These instructions must be followed in order to permit processing of the fee. In addition...

4/3,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 180)

DIALOG(R)File 180:Federal Register
(c) 2003 format only The DIALOG Corp. All rts. reserv.

DIALOG Accession Number: 02106606 Supplier Number: 880901118

Certain Provisions of the Agricultural Credit Act of 1987 and Additional Amendments of Portions of Farmer Program Regulations

Volume: 53 Issue: 178 Page: 35638
CITATION NUMBER: 53 FR 35638
Date: WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 14, 1988

TEXT:

... Sale procedures (chattel). This section provides guidance on who is authorized to approve or disapprove **credit** sales. No comments were received on this section. The proposed rule is adopted.

Section 1955...

4/3,K/3 (Item 1 from file: 543)

DIALOG(R)File 543:SEC Online(TM) 10-Q Reports
(c) 1987-1997 SEC Online Inc. All rts. reserv.

1590661

CML GROUP INC - 1996 10Q Report

Publication Date: 04/27/96

TEXT:

...Depository Arrangements	41	
3.3.3. The Other Guarantors' Depository Arrangements	42	
3.3.4. Fees and Expenses; Application of Payment		43
3.4. Optional Repayments of Loans	44	
 4 LETTERS OF CREDIT	44	
4.1...9.14. Agency Account Agreements		74
9.15. Machinery and Equipment Appraisals	74	
9.16. Intellectual Property Appraisals		74
9.17. Investments in Borrowers	75	
9.18. Ownership of Subsidiaries	75	
9.19. Private Label Credit Card Program		75
9.20. Collateral Notes	75	
9.21 Further Assurances; Additional Locations	75	
9...		
 ...12. Restrictive or Inconsistent Agreements	84	
10.13. Business Activities	84	
10.14. Private Label Credit Card Programs		85

11. FINANCIAL COVENANTS OF CML AND THE BORROWERS	85
11.1. Minimum Quarterly...	

4/3,K/4 (Item 1 from file: 544)

DIALOG(R)File 544:SEC Online(TM) Proxy Repts
(c) 1987-1997 SEC Online Inc. All rts. reserv.

0886417

COMPAQ COMPUTER CORP - 1997 Proxy Report

Publication Date: 03/07/97

TEXT:

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

...COMPAQ COMPUTER CORPORATION

(Name of Registrant as Specified In Its Charter)

(Name of Person(s) **Filing** Proxy Statement, if other than the Registrant)

Payment of Filing Fee (Check the appropriate box):

☒ No fee required.

☐ Fee computed on table below per Exchange...

...is offset as provided by Exchange

Act Rule 0-11(a)(2) and identify the **filing** for which the offsetting **fee** was **Paid** previously. Identify the previous **filing** by registration

statement number, or the Form or Schedule and the date of its filing...1985 to 1989 as Chairman of Ogilvy & Mather

Worldwide). He was Executive Vice President of **American Express** from 1989 to 1991. Mr. Roman is a director of Brunswick Corporation, IBJ Schroder Bank...President, General

Counsel, and Secretary in December 1996. He joined Compaq in March 1987 as **Patent** Counsel, and was appointed Vice President and Assistant General Counsel in August 1995.

HANS W...

?

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

? show files

File 15:ABI/Inform(R) 1971-2003/Dec 29
(c) 2003 ProQuest Info&Learning
File 20:Dialog Global Reporter 1997-2003/Dec 29
(c) 2003 The Dialog Corp.
File 47:Gale Group Magazine DB(TM) 1959-2003/Dec 23
(c) 2003 The Gale group
File 88:Gale Group Business A.R.T.S. 1976-2003/Dec 23
(c) 2003 The Gale Group
File 141:Readers Guide 1983-2003/Nov
(c) 2003 The HW Wilson Co
File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB 1976-2003/Dec 24
(c)2003 The Gale Group
File 160:Gale Group PROMT(R) 1972-1989
(c) 1999 The Gale Group
File 180:Federal Register 1985-2003/Dec 24
(c) 2003 format only The DIALOG Corp
File 387:The Denver Post 1994-2003/Dec 26
(c) 2003 Denver Post
File 484:Periodical Abs Plustext 1986-2003/Dec W2
(c) 2003 ProQuest
File 542:SEC Online(TM) 10-K Reports 1997/Sep W3
(c) 1987-1997 SEC Online Inc.
File 543:SEC Online(TM) 10-Q Reports 1997/Sep W3
(c) 1987-1997 SEC Online Inc.
File 544:SEC Online(TM) Proxy Repts 1997/Sep W3
(c) 1987-1997 SEC Online Inc.
File 545:Investext(R) 1982-2003/Dec 29
(c) 2003 Thomson Financial Networks
File 608:KR/T Bus.News. 1992-2003/Dec 29
(c)2003 Knight Ridder/Tribune Bus News
File 633:Phil.Inquirer 1983-2003/Dec 25
(c) 2003 Philadelphia Newspapers Inc
File 635:Business Dateline(R) 1985-2003/Dec 27
(c) 2003 ProQuest Info&Learning
File 638:Newsday/New York Newsday 1987-2003/Dec 27
(c) 2003 Newsday Inc.
File 774:EdgarPlus(TM)-Prospectuses 2003/Dec 26
(c) 2003 Disclosure Inc
File 775:EdgarPlus(TM)-Reg. Statements 2003/Dec 26
(c) 2003 Disclosure Inc
File 990:NewsRoom Current Sep 2003/Dec 29
(c) 2003 The Dialog Corporation
File 992:NewsRoom Current 2003/Aug 31
(c) 2003 The Dialog Corporation
File 993:NewsRoom 2002
(c) 2003 The Dialog Corporation

? ds

Set	Items	Description
S1	39	(PAY OR PAYMENT OR PAYING OR PAID OR PAYS OR REMIT?) (2N) (A-PPLICATION OR FILING OR MEMBERSHIP) (2W) (FEE OR FEES) (S) (ESCROW?) (2W) (AGENT? ? OR ACCOUNT? ?)
S2	30	RD (unique items)

? t2/3,k/all

2/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 15)

DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2003 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

.01057754 97-07148

129-Dec-0306:21 PM

Knowing the S.C.O.R.

Reynolds, Rhonda

Black Enterprise v25n11 PP: 252-256 Jun 1995

ISSN: 0006-4165 JRNL CODE: BEN

WORD COUNT: 1884

...TEXT: all documentation, creates a prospectus, hunts for investors and deposits money from investors in an **escrow account**. Yes, this do-it-yourself method of raising money is legal, and it costs about...

... to complete. The charges primarily stem from hiring an attorney or SCOR consultant, retaining an **escrow agent** to hold the SCOR monies, **paying** state **filing fees** and printing all necessary documents.

"Banks are not interested in small businesses and start-ups...

2/3,K/2 (Item 1 from file: 20)

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter

(c) 2003 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

20186261 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

Club In South Of Spain

BUSINESS AND FINANCE

December 06, 2001

JOURNAL CODE: FBFN LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 565

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... their members. Membership fees must be paid in advance, but will be placed in an **escrow account** held by Banco Atlantico in Spain, until the facility is fully developed and open.

If...

2/3,K/3 (Item 1 from file: 141)

DIALOG(R)File 141:Readers Guide

(c) 2003 The HW Wilson Co. All rts. reserv.

03040149 H.W. WILSON RECORD NUMBER: BRGA95040149 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

Knowing the S.C.O.R.

Reynolds, Rhonda.

Black Enterprise (Black Enterp) v. 25 (June '95) p. 252-4+

WORD COUNT: 2411

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

... all documentation, creates a prospectus, hunts for investors and deposits money from investors in an **escrow account**. Yes, this do-it-yourself method of raising money is legal, and it costs about...

...to complete. The charges primarily stem from hiring an attorney or SCOR consultant, retaining an **escrow agent** to hold the SCOR monies, **paying** state **filing fees** and printing all necessary documents.

"Banks are not interested in small businesses and start-ups...

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

2/3,K/4 (Item 1 from file: 160)
DIALOG(R)File 160:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01216480

Business briefs: Chrysler Corp.

WALL STREET JOURNAL 3 STAR, EASTERN (PRINCETON, NJ) EDITION May 8, 1985
p. 20

... refused to fill out required documents related to one complaint.
Under the agreement, Chrysler will pay filing fees into an escrow account.

2/3,K/5 (Item 1 from file: 180)
DIALOG(R)File 180:Federal Register
(c) 2003 format only The DIALOG Corp. All rts. reserv.

DIALOG Accession Number: 02475905 Supplier Number: 981200653

The Regulation of Securities Offerings

Volume: 63 Issue: 233 Page: 67174

CITATION NUMBER: 63 FR 67174

Date: FRIDAY, DECEMBER 4, 1998

2/3,K/6 (Item 2 from file: 180)
DIALOG(R)File 180:Federal Register
(c) 2003 format only The DIALOG Corp. All rts. reserv.

DIALOG Accession Number: 02134387 Supplier Number: 891102464

**Transfer and Recodification of Regulations Pursuant to Financial
Institutions Reform, Recovery and Enforcement Act of 1989**

Volume: 54 Issue: 229 Page: 49411

CITATION NUMBER: 54 FR 49411

Date: THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 30, 1989

TEXT:

... good cause shown. Prior to the appointment of an Administrative Law
Judge and after the filing of a recommended decision pursuant to Sec.
509.27(b), the Office or any person...

2/3,K/7 (Item 1 from file: 387)
DIALOG(R)File 387:The Denver Post
(c) 2003 Denver Post. All rts. reserv.

00615505 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

BRIEFING

Denver Post, FR11 ED, P C-02

Friday, September 1, 1995

DOCUMENT TYPE: NEWSPAPER; BRIEFS LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE:

FULLTEXT SECTION HEADING: BUSINESS

Word Count: 1,226

TEXT:

...Central City and Cripple Creek brought in
\$50.2 million in gaming taxes and license, application and
device fees paid by casinos during the 1995 fiscal year, the
Colorado Division of Gaming reported. The Division...

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

...gaming commission will withdraw \$6.8 million for expenditures and \$1.5 million for its **escrow account**, leaving nearly \$41.9 million for historic preservation, local governments and tourism promotion.

UNITED, BAE...

2/3,K/8 (Item 1 from file: 542)

DIALOG(R)File 542:SEC Online(TM) 10-K Reports
(c) 1987-1997 SEC Online Inc. All rts. reserv.

2479234

EQK REALTY INVESTORS I - 1996 10K Report

Publication Date: 12/31/96

TEXT:

...rent receipts to the lender as additional collateral. Pursuant to this agreement, a third-party **escrow agent** has been appointed to receive all rental payments from tenants and to fund monthly operating...

...of

December 31, 1996, a balance of \$781,000 was held by the third-party **escrow agent** in accordance with the Cash Management Agreement. The agreement also provides for the establishment of a capital reserve account, which is maintained by the **escrow agent**. Disbursements from this account, which is funded each month with any excess operating cash flow...

...consideration for the fixed annual interest accrual rate on the Mortgage Note agreement, the Trust **paid** an upfront **application fee** of \$165,000 and agreed to pay a back end fee of \$272,900, plus...

2/3,K/9 (Item 2 from file: 542)

DIALOG(R)File 542:SEC Online(TM) 10-K Reports
(c) 1987-1997 SEC Online Inc. All rts. reserv.

2458738

EQK REALTY INVESTORS I - 1996 10K Report

Publication Date: 12/31/96

TEXT:

...rent receipts to the lender as additional collateral. Pursuant to this agreement, a third-party **escrow agent** has been appointed to receive all rental payments from tenants and to fund monthly operating...

...of

December 31, 1996, a balance of \$781,000 was held by the third-party **escrow agent** in accordance with the Cash Management Agreement. The agreement also provides for the establishment of a capital reserve account, which is maintained by the **escrow agent**. Disbursements from this account, which is funded each month with any excess operating cash flow...

...consideration for the fixed annual interest accrual rate on the Mortgage Note agreement, the Trust **paid** an upfront **application fee** of

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

\$165,000 and agreed to pay a back end fee of \$272,900, plus...

2/3,K/10 (Item 1 from file: 543)
DIALOG(R)File 543:SEC Online(TM) 10-Q Reports
(c) 1987-1997 SEC Online Inc. All rts. reserv.

1786317

PAXSON COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION

- 1996 10Q Report

Publication Date: 09/30/96

TEXT:

...no obligation (a) to expend funds to obtain any of the Consents (other than the **payment of filing fees** imposed by the FCC and any other governmental authority in connection with the transactions contemplated...the execution and delivery of this Agreement, Buyer has deposited the Escrow Deposit with the **Escrow Agent** in accordance with an Escrow Agreement. All funds and documents deposited with or otherwise held by the **Escrow Agent** shall be held and disbursed in accordance with the terms of the Escrow Agreement and...

...provisions:

(a) At the Second Closing, Buyer, Seller and the Company shall jointly instruct the **Escrow Agent** to disburse all funds held by the **Escrow Agent** pursuant to the Escrow Agreement, including any interest or other proceeds from the investment of funds held by the **Escrow Agent**, to or at the direction of Buyer.

(b) If this Agreement is terminated pursuant to...

...in material breach of this Agreement, Buyer, Seller and the Company shall jointly instruct the **Escrow Agent** to disburse all funds held by the **Escrow Agent** pursuant to the Escrow Agreement, including any interest or other proceeds from the investment of funds held by the **Escrow Agent**, to or at the direction of Buyer.

(c) If this Agreement is terminated by Seller...

...Deposit, including any interest or other proceeds from the investment of funds held by the **Escrow Agent**, shall be retained by the **Escrow Agent** to pay any final judgment obtained by Seller or the Company as a result of...

...Deposit, including any interest or other proceeds from the investment of funds held by the **Escrow Agent**, and any such judgment.

ARTICLE 17. RISK OF LOSS

Section 17.1 Risk of Loss...

2/3,K/11 (Item 2 from file: 543)
DIALOG(R)File 543:SEC Online(TM) 10-Q Reports
(c) 1987-1997 SEC Online Inc. All rts. reserv.

1786287

PAXSON COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION

- 1996 10Q Report

Publication Date: 09/30/96

TEXT:

...Application, a check payable to Buyer's counsel's trust account for \$325.00 in **payment** of the **filing fee** (total **fee** : \$650.00). Seller will timely publish the notice in the newspaper and will timely make...of the Assets to be transferred.

(b) At the Closing Place on the Closing Date, **Escrow Agent** and Buyer shall deliver to Seller the following documents and things:

(i) Buyer shall deliver...

...the Closing Place on the Closing Date Buyer and Seller shall execute and deliver to **Escrow Agent** Joint Instructions directing **Escrow Agent** to deliver to Buyer the Escrow Fund.

16. Preservation and Access of Books and Records...

2/3,K/12 (Item 3 from file: 543)

DIALOG(R)File 543:SEC Online(TM) 10-Q Reports

(c) 1987-1997 SEC Online Inc. All rts. reserv.

1113114

ENCORE COMPUTER CORP

- 1994 10Q-A1 Report

Publication Date: 10/02/94

TEXT:

...Title:

DATE: 9/30/94

DATE: 9-30-94

EXHIBIT M

TECHNOLOGY ESCROW AGREEMENT

TECHNOLOGY **ESCROW** AGREEMENT

Account Number-----

This Technology Escrow Agreement including any Exhibits and Addenda (the "Agreement") is effective this...or Amdahl) of the occurrence of a Release Condition as defined in Section 10, and **payment** of the **filing** for release **fee** , Escrow Holder shall so notify Encore by certified mail with a copy of the notice...Encore

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

Product Deposit has occurred. In the event that such delivery is made by the **Escrow Agent**, Amdahl may obtain release of respective portions of Part Two, the Third Party Product Deposit...

...required by the respective Third Party Vendor for such license grant.

(iii) Amdahl provides the **Escrow Agent** with a copy of the license executed by both the respective Third Party Vendor and...

...under Section 10 c.) (ii) above have been paid.

Then and only then is the **Escrow Agent** empowered to deliver the respective Third Party Product Deposit item to Amdahl for use in...

...the License. Any other Third Party Product Deposit items shall remain in Escrow with the **Escrow Agent** until the license and certification required as to that particular item is tendered to the **Escrow Agent**.

11. Conditions for Use Following Release. Following a release as provided in Section 10, Amdahl...

...agreed to by Encore and Amdahl, arbitration will take place at the offices of the **Escrow Agent** in San Francisco, California.

13. Indemnification. Encore and Amdahl agree to defend and indemnify Escrow...

2/3,K/13 (Item 4 from file: 543)

DIALOG(R) File 543:SEC Online(TM) 10-Q Reports
(c) 1987-1997 SEC Online Inc. All rts. reserv.

1065573

ENCORE COMPUTER CORP

- 1994 10Q Report

Publication Date: 10/02/94

TEXT:

...or Amdahl) of the occurrence of a Release Condition as defined in Section 10", " and **payment** of the **filing** for release **fee**", " Escrow Holder shall so notify Encore by certified mail with a copy of the notice...

...Encore

Product Deposit has occurred. In the event that such delivery is made by the **Escrow Agent**", " Amdahl may obtain release of respective portions of Part Two", " the Third Party Product Deposit...

...required by the respective Third Party Vendor for such license grant. (iii) Amdahl provides the **Escrow Agent** with a copy of the license executed by both the respective Third Party Vendor and...
...under Section 10 c.) (ii) above have been paid.

Then and only then is the **Escrow Agent** empowered to deliver the respective Third Party Product Deposit item to Amdahl for use in...

...the License. Any other Third Party Product Deposit

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

items shall remain in Escrow with the **Escrow Agent** until the license and certification required as to that particular item is tendered to the **Escrow Agent**.

11. Conditions for Use Following Release. Following a release as provided in Section 10", "Amdahl...agreed to by Encore and Amdahl", "arbitration will take place at the offices of the **Escrow Agent** in San Francisco", "California.

13. Indemnification. Encore and Amdahl agree to defend and indemnify Escrow...30-94

Title: (V.P.)

DATA SECURITIES INTERNATIONAL

By:

Print Name: -----

Title-----

EXHIBIT A

TECHNOLOGY **ESCROW** AGREEMENT

Account Number -----

Notices to Encore Regarding
Agreement Terms and Conditions
should be addressed to:

Encore:

ENCORE...

2/3,K/14 (Item 1 from file: 544)

DIALOG(R)File 544:SEC Online(TM) Proxy Repts
(c) 1987-1997 SEC Online Inc. All rts. reserv.

0136833

HERITAGE MEDIA CORP

- 1989 Proxy Report

Publication Date: 06/28/89

TEXT:

...on July 29,
1988.

HMC has deposited \$250,000 of the purchase price into an **escrow account**. The escrow funds are available to the division to cure defaults on leases and to **pay FCC application fees**. The balance of the **escrow account** shall be paid to FVBC after all necessary payments have been made.

...

2/3,K/15 (Item 2 from file: 544)
DIALOG(R)File 544:SEC Online(TM) Proxy Repts
(c) 1987-1997 SEC Online Inc. All rts. reserv.

0061443

PUEBLO INTERNATIONAL INC - 1988 Proxy Report

Publication Date: 05/10/88

TEXT:

...the IDBs currently outstanding minus approximately \$5.5 million in cash currently held in an **escrow account** with respect to the IDBs which would be available to the Company following repayment of the...

...connection with the Merger, and (d) an estimated \$3 million will be applied to the **payment** of legal, **filing**, and accounting **fees** and financial advisory fees to parties other than First Boston including Shearson Lehman; the costs...

2/3,K/16 (Item 1 from file: 545)
DIALOG(R)File 545:Investext(R)
(c) 2003 Thomson Financial Networks . All rts. reserv.

09053600

EQK Realty Investors I - History & Debt
MOODY'S INVESTORS SERVICE, HISTORY & DEBT
Moody's Investors Service
NEW YORK (STATE OF)

DATE: January 16, 99
INVESTEXT(tm) REPORT NUMBER: 3444203, PAGE 2 OF 3, TEXT/TABLE PAGE
This is a(n) COMPANY report.

TEXT:

...of the maturity date of the Mortgage Note agreement through June 15, 1998, the Trust **paid** an upfront **application fee** of \$165,000 and agreed to pay a back end fee of \$272,900, plus...

2/3,K/17 (Item 2 from file: 545)
DIALOG(R)File 545:Investext(R)
(c) 2003 Thomson Financial Networks . All rts. reserv.

08977890

EQK Realty Investors I - History & Debt
MOODY'S INVESTORS SERVICE, HISTORY & DEBT
Moody's Investors Service
NEW YORK (STATE OF)

DATE: January 2, 99
INVESTEXT(tm) REPORT NUMBER: 3438601, PAGE 2 OF 3, TEXT/TABLE PAGE
This is a(n) COMPANY report.

TEXT:

...of the maturity date of the Mortgage
Note agreement through June 15, 1998, the Trust **paid** an upfront
application fee of \$165,000 and agreed to pay a back end fee of
\$272,900, plus...

2/3,K/18 (Item 3 from file: 545)

DIALOG(R)File 545:Investext(R)

(c) 2003 Thomson Financial Networks . All rts. reserv.

08764410

EQK Realty Investors I - History & Debt
MOODY'S INVESTORS SERVICE, HISTORY & DEBT
Moody's Investors Service
NEW YORK (STATE OF)

DATE: November 7, 98

INVESTEXT(tm) REPORT NUMBER: 3408504, PAGE 2 OF 3, TEXT/TABLE PAGE

This is a(n) COMPANY report.

TEXT:

...of the maturity date of the Mortgage
Note agreement through June 15, 1998, the Trust **paid** an upfront
application fee of \$165,000 and agreed to pay a back end fee of
\$272,900, plus...

2/3,K/19 (Item 1 from file: 608)

DIALOG(R)File 608:KR/T Bus.News.

(c)2003 Knight Ridder/Tribune Bus News. All rts. reserv.

06563520 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

North Carolina Urges Caution When Prepaying For Vacations

David Coburn

The Charlotte Observer N C

June 13, 1998

DOCUMENT TYPE: NEWSPAPER RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT LANGUAGE: ENGLISH

WORD COUNT: 564

TEXT: The customers **paid** up-front **membership fees** to The Vacation
Co. in exchange for vacation certificates for discounted stays at vacation
condos...

...Attorney General Mike Easley said Friday. "It's just that without the
money in an **escrow account** there's no assurance that the money's going
to be on hand when you...

...law requires travel clubs to be bonded to cover membership fees and to
maintain an **escrow account** to hold prepayments. Make sure the company
you deal with meets both requirements. You can...

2/3,K/20 (Item 2 from file: 608)

DIALOG(R)File 608:KR/T Bus.News.

(c)2003 Knight Ridder/Tribune Bus News. All rts. reserv.

00295248 Story Number: 18279 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

THE DENVER POST BUSINESS BRIEFS COLUMN

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

The Denver Post

September 1, 1995 18:39 E.T.

DOCUMENT TYPE: Newspaper RECORD TYPE: Fulltext LANGUAGE: English

WORD COUNT: 1596

...TEXT: Central City and Cripple Creek brought in \$50.2 million in gaming taxes and license, **application** and device **fees paid** by casinos during the

1995 fiscal year, the Colorado Division of Gaming reported. The Division...

...gaming commission will withdraw \$6.8 million for expenditures and \$1.5 million for its **escrow account**, leaving nearly \$41.9

million for historic preservation, local governments and tourism promotion.

UNITED, BAE...

2/3,K/21 (Item 1 from file: 633)

DIALOG(R)File 633:Phil.Inquirer

(c) 2003 Philadelphia Newspapers Inc. All rts. reserv.

05017999

MAN PLEADS GUILTY IN FRAUD CASE

PHILADELPHIA INQUIRER (PI) - SUNDAY March 19, 1989

By: Denise-Marie Santiago, Inquirer Staff Writer

Edition: PENNA Section: NEIGHBORS HORSHAM Page: H17

Word Count: 573

...Art Jenkins Construction Co."

People who sought a loan through his company were asked to **pay application fees**, processing **fees**, "points" on mortgage loans and deposits for cars, according to court records. The money was supposedly put into **escrow accounts**.

However, checks drawn on the escrow accounts bounced when some of his clients tried to...

2/3,K/22 (Item 1 from file: 635)

DIALOG(R)File 635:Business Dateline(R)

(c) 2003 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

0683452 96-40679

Fees plump up bank revenues

Sullivan, Joanna

Baltimore Business Journal (Baltimore, MD, US), V13 N43 p1

PUBL DATE: 960308

WORD COUNT: 995

DATELINE: Annapolis, MD, US, South Atlantic

TEXT:

...with questions more than twice a month.

Mercantile-Safe Deposit & Trust Co.'s customers will **pay** a \$10 **application fee** to open a "no-frills" account. To banks, it's fair compensation for services rendered...

...would require all banks -- including financial institutions with

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

mortgage subsidiaries -- to pay interest on mortgage **escrow accounts** .
The law currently doesn't mandate that nonbank mortgage companies pay the interest.

The third...

2/3,K/23 (Item 2 from file: 635)

DIALOG(R)File 635:Business Dateline(R)

(c) 2003 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

0495048 94-49064

Farragut moves to safeguard \$\$

Krasner, Jeffrey

Boston Herald (Boston, MA, US) sB p38

PUBL DATE: 940504

WORD COUNT: 300

DATELINE: Boston, MA, US

TEXT:

...Tom Curry, Farragut said it will place rate-lock deposits from customers in a separate **escrow account** until the loan is closed.
Application fees paid by prospective borrowers will also be segregated in a separate **escrow account** .

"We've agreed to take steps protect the consumer," Farragut Chairman and CEO Stephen H...

2/3,K/24 (Item 1 from file: 638)

DIALOG(R)File 638:Newsday/New York Newsday

(c) 2003 Newsday Inc. All rts. reserv.

06667130

DEFUNCT HEALTH CLUB SETTLES ON REFUNDS

Newsday (ND) - Friday June 12, 1992

By: THE ASSOCIATED PRESS

Edition: NASSAU AND SUFFOLK Section: BUSINESS Page: 46

Word Count: 171

...the owners' numbers were not available.

He said the people joining a health club or **paying** any advanced **membership fee** should make sure the business has a bond or **escrow account** to refund the fees if it goes out of business.

2/3,K/25 (Item 1 from file: 990)

DIALOG(R)File 990:NewsRoom Current Sep

(c) 2003 The Dialog Corporation. All rts. reserv.

0746525153 16EPOSLO

Changes to Representation of Others Before the United States Patent and Trademark Office

Federal Register, v68,239, p69442

Friday, December 12, 2003

JOURNAL CODE: CDFI LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext

DOCUMENT TYPE: Trade Journal SECTION HEADING: Proposed Rules

WORD COUNT: 140,671

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

2/3,K/26 (Item 2 from file: 990)
DIALOG(R)File 990:NewsRoom Current Sep
(c) 2003 The Dialog Corporation. All rts. reserv.

0708021042 16A80NKK
8-K: TOLL BROTHERS INC
EDGAR Forms
Monday, September 29, 2003
JOURNAL CODE: BDFA LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
DOCUMENT TYPE: Newswire
WORD COUNT: 37,333

... the disposition in each such jurisdiction of such Registrable

2/3,K/27 (Item 1 from file: 992)
DIALOG(R)File 992:NewsRoom Current
(c) 2003 The Dialog Corporation. All rts. reserv.

0684536713 168T13V8
8-K: NATIONAL RESIDENTIAL PROPERTIES NV INC
EDGAR Forms
Thursday, August 14, 2003
JOURNAL CODE: BDFA LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
DOCUMENT TYPE: Newswire
WORD COUNT: 5,459

...gross negligence. If Escrow Agent interpleads the subject matter of the escrow, Escrow Agent will pay the filing

2/3,K/28 (Item 1 from file: 993)
DIALOG(R)File 993:NewsRoom 2002
(c) 2003 The Dialog Corporation. All rts. reserv.

0527526930 15YZ0U9K
S-3: VERIZON VIRGINIA INC
EDGAR Online Forms
Tuesday, October 15, 2002
JOURNAL CODE: BDFB LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
DOCUMENT TYPE: Newswire
WORD COUNT: 58,051

...000

of Debentures previously registered and unissued (Registration Statement No.

33-65152). The Registrant previously paid a filing fee of \$93,750 with such

registration statement (\$31,250 of which is associated with the

2/3,K/29 (Item 2 from file: 993)
DIALOG(R)File 993:NewsRoom 2002
(c) 2003 The Dialog Corporation. All rts. reserv.

0505048892 15XL1HRV

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

Rules regulating The Florida Bar.

Florida Bar Journal, v76, n8, p731(100)

Sunday, September 1, 2002

JOURNAL CODE: AUTY LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext

DOCUMENT TYPE: Trade Journal ISSN: 0015-3915

WORD COUNT: 168,378

2/3,K/30 (Item 3 from file: 993)

DIALOG(R)File 993:NewsRoom 2002

(c) 2003 The Dialog Corporation. All rts. reserv.

0395570459 15QR24TU

In defense of ghostwriting.(legal assistance to pro se litigants)

Goldschmidt, Jona

Fordham Urban Law Journal, v29, n3, p1145(68)

Friday, February 1, 2002

JOURNAL CODE: AUUE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext

ISSN: 0199-4646

WORD COUNT: 32,141

?

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

? show files

File 9:Business & Industry(R) Jul/1994-2003/Dec 29
(c) 2003 Resp. DB Svcs.
File 15:ABI/Inform(R) 1971-2003/Dec 29
(c) 2003 ProQuest Info&Learning
File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R) 1990-2003/Dec 30
(c) 2003 The Gale Group
File 20:Dialog Global Reporter 1997-2003/Dec 30
(c) 2003 The Dialog Corp.
File 141:Readers Guide 1983-2003/Nov
(c) 2003 The HW Wilson Co
File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB 1976-2003/Dec 25
(c)2003 The Gale Group
File 180:Federal Register 1985-2003/Dec 24
(c) 2003 format only The DIALOG Corp
File 347:JAPIO Oct 1976-2003/Aug(Updated 031202)
(c) 2003 JPO & JAPIO
File 351:Derwent WPI 1963-2003/UD,UM &UP=200382
(c) 2003 Thomson Derwent
File 553:Wilson Bus. Abs. FullText 1982-2003/Nov
(c) 2003 The HW Wilson Co
File 570:Gale Group MARS(R) 1984-2003/Dec 30
(c) 2003 The Gale Group
File 608:KR/T Bus.News. 1992-2003/Dec 30
(c)2003 Knight Ridder/Tribune Bus News
File 613:PR Newswire 1999-2003/Dec 30
(c) 2003 PR Newswire Association Inc
File 621:Gale Group New Prod.Annou.(R) 1985-2003/Dec 25
(c) 2003 The Gale Group
File 625:American Banker Publications 1981-2003/Dec 30
(c) 2003 American Banker
File 638:Newsday/New York Newsday 1987-2003/Dec 27
(c) 2003 Newsday Inc.
File 649:Gale Group Newswire ASAP(TM) 2003/Dec 24
(c) 2003 The Gale Group
File 654:US Pat.Full. 1976-2003/Dec 25
(c) Format only 2003 The Dialog Corp.
File 708:Akron Beacon Journal 1989-2003/Dec 28
(c) 2003 Akron Beacon Journal
File 720:(Columbia) The State Dec 1987-2003/Dec 29
(c) 2003 The State
File 727:Canadian Newspapers 1990-2003/Dec 30
(c) 2003 Southam Inc.
File 735:St. Petersburg Times 1989- 2003/Dec 28
(c) 2003 St. Petersburg Times
File 757:Mirror Publications/Independent Newspapers 2000-2003/Dec 30
(c) 2003
File 990:NewsRoom Current Sep 2003/Dec 30
(c) 2003 The Dialog Corporation
File 992:NewsRoom Current 2003/Aug 31
(c) 2003 The Dialog Corporation
File 993:NewsRoom 2002
(c) 2003 The Dialog Corporation
File 994:NewsRoom 2001
(c) 2003 The Dialog Corporation
File 995:NewsRoom 2000
(c) 2003 The Dialog Corporation

? ds

Set	Items	Description
S1	130	(PATENT OR COPYRIGHT OR TRADEMARKET OR INTELLECTUAL()) PROPE-

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

RTY OR FILING) (3N) (FEE OR FEES) (S) (PAID OR PAY OR PAYING OR R-
EMIT? OR INVOIC?) (3N) (THIRD()) PARTY OR INTERMEDIARY OR PAYPAL -
OR PAY() PAL OR AGENT)

S2 105 RD (unique items)
S3 15 S2 NOT PY>1997
S4 15 RD (unique items)
? t4/3,k/all

4/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 141)

DIALOG(R) File 141: Readers Guide
(c) 2003 The HW Wilson Co. All rts. reserv.

03319632 H.W. WILSON RECORD NUMBER: BRGA96069632

Protecting writers' rights online: the National Writers Union proposes collective licensing.

Muchnick, Irvin.

Macworld (Macworld) v. 13 (July '96) p. 236

...ABSTRACT: to the PRC, submitting their work and a statement confirming that they retain electronic rights. **Third - party publishers pay a copyright fee** for each work ordered from the "repertoire." The PRC distributes royalties to the individual writers...

4/3,K/2 (Item 1 from file: 148)

DIALOG(R) File 148: Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c) 2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

08297598 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 17772782

JCAHO spent big on 1994 lobbying. (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations)

Burda, David

Modern Healthcare, v25, n47, p5(1)

Nov 20, 1995

ISSN: 0160-7480

LANGUAGE: English

RECORD TYPE: Abstract

...ABSTRACT: direction of Congressional legislation on national healthcare reform. The JCAHO disclosed in a federal tax **filing** that it **paid fees** to **third - party** companies to cover such professional services as lobbying. The organization also said it made direct...

4/3,K/3 (Item 2 from file: 148)

DIALOG(R) File 148: Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c) 2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07172951 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 14913043 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)

1,000 settle Eastern claims; while ASTA negotiates process for agents who wish to contest the suit. (Eastern Airlines, American Society of Travel Agents)

Durbin, Fran

Travel Weekly, v53, n3, p1(2)

Jan 13, 1994

ISSN: 0041-2082

LANGUAGE: ENGLISH

RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT; ABSTRACT

WORD COUNT: 959 LINE COUNT: 00072

... The association would notify agents of the date and location of the session, and each **agent** would **pay** a \$100 **filing fee**.

If the arbitration panel rules that the agent owes Eastern, the agent could be ordered...

4/3,K/4 (Item 1 from file: 180)

DIALOG(R) File 180:Federal Register

(c) 2003 format only The DIALOG Corp. All rts. reserv.

DIALOG Accession Number: 02434668

Supplier Number: 970301421

**Promoting Wholesale Competition Through Open Access Non-Discriminatory
Transmission Services by Public Utilities; Recovery of Stranded Costs by
Public Utilities and Transmitting Utilities**

Volume: 62 Issue: 50 Page: 12274

CITATION NUMBER: 62 FR 12274

Date: FRIDAY, MARCH 14, 1997

TEXT:

...cannot provide them itself.

NRECA asks whether a non-public utility may collect a reasonable **fee** for its agency services in fulfilling its reciprocity requirement.

Commission Conclusion

While the Final Rule...charge each other the same wheeling charge to be charged to others even though others **pay** nothing for transmission construction. FL Com argues that such a charge would be inconsistent with ...

4/3,K/5 (Item 2 from file: 180)

DIALOG(R) File 180:Federal Register

(c) 2003 format only The DIALOG Corp. All rts. reserv.

DIALOG Accession Number: 02372108

Supplier Number: 960102260

Business Loan Programs

Volume: 61 Issue: 21 Page: 3226

CITATION NUMBER: 61 FR 3226

Date: WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 31, 1996

TEXT:

... f) Fees. SBA does not charge Intermediaries any fees for loans under this Program. An **Intermediary** may, however, **pay** minimal closing costs to third parties, such as **filing** and recording **fees**.

Sec. 120.707 What conditions apply to loans by Intermediaries to Microloan Borrowers?

(a) General...

4/3,K/6 (Item 3 from file: 180)

DIALOG(R) File 180:Federal Register

(c) 2003 format only The DIALOG Corp. All rts. reserv.

DIALOG Accession Number: 02316732

Supplier Number: 940403010

Subject Index to the Unified Agenda of the Federal Regulations

Volume: 59 Issue: 79 Page: 21515

CITATION NUMBER: 59 FR 21515

Date: MONDAY, APRIL 25, 1994

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

TEXT:

...Indians-law Lawyers Judges, Code of Conduct.....
.....1142 Liability under CERCLA for site
clea.....4073 **Third party** suits: Underground
storage of hazardous materials.....3850 Law
enforcement: See also Drug traffic control Aliens...
Timeliness.....4966 Desig
n and site suitability.....4943, 4956
Emergency preparedness.....4112, 4123, 4968, 4981, 4991
Fees for licensees.....4951
Fire protection plans.....4992
Fitness-for-Duty Program.....4984
Foreign activities assistance...

4/3,K/7 (Item 4 from file: 180)

DIALOG(R)File 180:Federal Register

(c) 2003 format only The DIALOG Corp. All rts. reserv.

DIALOG Accession Number: 02276353

Supplier Number: 930301679

Instructions for Filing Fees

Volume: 58 Issue: 51 Page: 15009

CITATION NUMBER: 58 FR 15009

Date: THURSDAY, MARCH 18, 1993

TEXT:

...staff at (202) 272-7171 to receive an account number prior to submitting
the first **filing** for which a **fee** is to be **paid** from the **third**
party 's account.

The Commission has also adopted new rule 7a-10 /17/ that addresses fee...

4/3,K/8 (Item 5 from file: 180)

DIALOG(R)File 180:Federal Register

(c) 2003 format only The DIALOG Corp. All rts. reserv.

DIALOG Accession Number: 02238639

Supplier Number: 920801055

**Pipeline Service Obligations and Revisions to Regulations Governing
Self-Implementing Transportation Under Part 284 of the Commission's
Regulations, Regulation of Natural Gas Pipelines After Partial Wellhead
Decontrol, and Order Denying Rehearing in Part, Granting Rehearing in
Part, and Clarifying Order No. 636**

Volume: 57 Issue: 156 Page: 36128

CITATION NUMBER: 57 FR 36128

Date: WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 12, 1992

TEXT:

...delivered to the gas purchaser. Order No. 636 also provides that a
pipeline acting as **agent** may receive a negotiated agency fee as part of
its unregulated sales service and must...fairly and equitably, without
undue discrimination.

f. Credit to releasing shippers--(1) Credits exceeding reservation **fee** .
In Sec. 284.243(f), the Commission provided that releasing shippers will
receive a credit...

4/3,K/9 (Item 6 from file: 180)

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

DIALOG(R)File 180:Federal Register
(c) 2003 format only The DIALOG Corp. All rts. reserv.

DIALOG Accession Number: 02197984 Supplier Number: 911102594
Medicare Program; Fee Schedule for Physicians' Services
Volume: 56 Issue: 227 Page: 59502
CITATION NUMBER: 56 FR 59502
Date: MONDAY, NOVEMBER 25, 1991

TEXT:

... report, additional information has become available, which reveals that the work portion of the radiologist **fee** schedule remains significantly overvalued. Furthermore, section 1848(b)(2)(A) requires the Secretary to base...

4/3,K/10 (Item 7 from file: 180)

DIALOG(R)File 180:Federal Register
(c) 2003 format only The DIALOG Corp. All rts. reserv.

DIALOG Accession Number: 02028411 Supplier Number: 850406938
Regulatory Flexibility Agenda and Rules Scheduled for Review
Volume: 50 Issue: 82 Page: 18194
CITATION NUMBER: 50 FR 18194
Date: MONDAY, APRIL 29, 1985

TEXT:

... guarantor or indemnifier for its subsidiaries because this avoids such subsidiaries from either having to **pay** to **third party** premiums or to **pay** greatly reduced premiums. A rule exempting from prior Commission approval would save the holding company system companies the **filing fees** and other expenses such as attorney fees. Staff time would be saved because staff would...

4/3,K/11 (Item 1 from file: 553)

DIALOG(R)File 553:Wilson Bus. Abs. FullText
(c) 2003 The HW Wilson Co. All rts. reserv.

03323474 H.W. WILSON RECORD NUMBER: BWBA96073474
Protecting writers' rights online: the National Writers Union proposes collective licensing.
Muchnick, Irvin
Macworld (Macworld) v. 13 (July '96) p. 236
LANGUAGE: English

...ABSTRACT: to the PRC, submitting their work and a statement confirming that they retain electronic rights. **Third - party** publishers **pay** a **copyright fee** for each work ordered from the "repertoire." The PRC distributes royalties to the individual writers...

4/3,K/12 (Item 1 from file: 608)

DIALOG(R)File 608:KR/T Bus.News.
(c)2003 Knight Ridder/Tribune Bus News. All rts. reserv.

00223056 Story Number: 5365 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
AKRON, OHIO, RETIREE HAS HIGH HOPES FOR TWO-TIERED SOAP DISH
Maura McEnaney
Akron Beacon Journal

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

August 1, 1994 16:08 E.T.

DOCUMENT TYPE: Newspaper RECORD TYPE: Fulltext LANGUAGE: English
WORD COUNT: 872

...TEXT: come cheaply. Kea estimates it's cost him about \$12,000,
including a
\$2,500 **patent filing fee , fees** for drawing the plans, costly hourly
lawyers'
fees and money **paid to third - party** marketing companies.
Sinking the price of a new car into his project doesn't bother...

4/3,K/13 (Item 1 from file: 638)

DIALOG(R)File 638:Newsday/New York Newsday
(c) 2003 Newsday Inc. All rts. reserv.

07557002

CONDOS & CO - OP Finding Your New York Home Without a Full-Service Broker

Newsday (ND) - Saturday February 26, 1994

By: Joe Catalano. Joe Catalano is a free-lance writer.

Edition: CITY Section: REAL ESTATE Page: 37

Word Count: 876

... tenant, I am required by the condo bylaws to file a lease with the
managing **agent , pay a fee** on initial **filing** and another **fee** at
each renewal. Why? I have title to and own the premises. Shouldn't I...

4/3,K/14 (Item 1 from file: 708)

DIALOG(R)File 708:Akron Beacon Journal
(c) 2003 Akron Beacon Journal. All rts. reserv.

07713088

INVENTOR FINDS IT SLIPPERY SELLING 2-TIERED SOAP DISH AKRON OCTOGENARIAN

FILLED WITH IDEAS, BUT HE NEEDS A SUCCESS HERE

Beacon Journal (Akron) (AK) - Monday August 1, 1994

By: MAURA MCENANEY, Beacon Journal business writer

Edition: 1 STAR Section: BUSINESS Page: D1

Word Count: 927

... come cheaply. Kea estimates it has cost him about \$12,000, including a
\$2,500 **patent filing fee , fees** for drawing the plans, lawyers' fees
and money **paid to third 0- party** marketing companies.

Sinking the price of a new car into his project doesn't bother...

4/3,K/15 (Item 1 from file: 727)

DIALOG(R)File 727:Canadian Newspapers
(c) 2003 Southam Inc. All rts. reserv.

04589360 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

Trade marks valid only in the country where they are issued

Wendy Priesnitz

Kitchener-Waterloo Record, Final ED, P C1

November 01, 1995

DOCUMENT TYPE: NEWSPAPER LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

SECTION HEADING: Small Business

Word Count: 680

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

...date of application to registration if no opposition or other obstacles intervene. There are substantial **fees** for **filing** and for the issuance of a certificate of registration of a trade-mark, in addition to any legal fees **paid** to an **agent** .

For more information, obtain a copy of the publication A Guide to Trade-Marks. Contact...
?

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

? show files

File 2:INSPEC 1969-2003/Dec W2
 (c) 2003 Institution of Electrical Engineers
 File 35:Dissertation Abs Online 1861-2003/Nov
 (c) 2003 ProQuest Info&Learning
 File 65:Inside Conferences 1993-2003/Dec W4
 (c) 2003 BLDSC all rts. reserv.
 File 99:Wilson Appl. Sci & Tech Abs 1983-2003/Nov
 (c) 2003 The HW Wilson Co.
 File 233:Internet & Personal Comp. Abs. 1981-2003/Jul
 (c) 2003, EBSCO Pub.
 File 256:SoftBase:Reviews,Companies&Prods. 82-2003/Nov
 (c)2003 Info.Sources Inc
 File 474:New York Times Abs 1969-2003/Dec 26
 (c) 2003 The New York Times
 File 475:Wall Street Journal Abs 1973-2003/Dec 26
 (c) 2003 The New York Times
 File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM) 1986-2002/Dec 13
 (c) 2002 The Gale Group

? ds

Set	Items	Description
S1	9142	(CLIENT OR CUSTOMER OR APPLICANT?? OR DEPOSIT)(1W)ACCOUNT? ? OR ESCROW? OR CHARGED()AGAINST()ACCOUNT OR (PRE()FUND? OR P- REFUND? OR PREBILL? OR PRE()BILL? OR SAVINGS)(3N)ACCOUNT? ? OR LAYAWAY? OR LAY()AWAY?
S2	186181	FEE OR FEES OR PAYMENT OR PAYMENTS OR RECEIVABLE? OR ELECT- RONIC()DEPOSIT
S3	962	S1 AND S2
S4	962	S3 NOT PR=19971001:99999999
S5	55554	PATENT? OR TRADEMARK? OR TRADE()MARK? OR INTELLECTUAL()PRO- PERTY? OR PTO
S6	3	S4 AND S5
S7	3	S3 AND S5
S8	38782	(FILING OR FILE OR FILES OR SUBMIT? OR TRANSACTION?)(S)APP- PLICATION? ?
S9	11	S4 AND S8
S10	11	S3 AND S8
S11	11	S9 OR S10
S12	2	AU=LUNBERG?
S13	0	S5 AND S12
S14	1357	AU=LUNDBERG?
S15	3	S5 AND S14
S16	0	S8 AND S14
S17	3	S15 OR S16
S18	3	S17 AND S5
S19	1647	S2 AND S5
S20	1647	S19 NOT PR=19971001:99999999
S21	117	S20 AND (FINANCE? OR FINANCING? OR LOAN? ? OR LEND? OR LOA- NING? OR MORTGAGE? OR ADVANCE OR ADVANCING).
S22	117	S21 NOT S17
S23	135	S6:S7 OR S11 OR S12 OR S15 OR S17 OR S22
S24	69	S23 NOT PY>1997
S25	64	RD (unique items)

? t25/3,k/all

25/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 2)

DIALOG(R)File 2:INSPEC

(c) 2003 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

4970380 INSPEC Abstract Number: C9507-7210-022

129-Dec-0312:43 PM

Title: Resource sharing and the end of innocence

Author(s): Shaughnessy, T.W.

Author Affiliation: Libr., Minnesota Univ., Minneapolis, MN, USA

Journal: Journal of Library Administration vol.20, no.1 p.3-17

Publication Date: 1994 Country of Publication: USA

CODEN: JLADEL ISSN: 0193-0826

Language: English

Subfile: C

Copyright 1995, IEE

Abstract: Libraries have directly contributed to the so-called interlibrary **loan** /document delivery (ILL/DD) crisis by their investments in online access, in electronic databases, networking...

... libraries, a number of issues began to surface. These include but are not limited to: **intellectual property** /copyright/licensing; maintenance of effort (investment in ownership); reciprocity; service **fees** or free; returnables vs. nonreturnables; costs; ILL policies (who's in, who's out, what is/is not **lendable**); load-leveling; and preservation concerns.

...Descriptors: interlibrary **loan**

...Identifiers: interlibrary **loan** ;

25/3,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 2)

DIALOG(R)File 2:INSPEC

(c) 2003 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

04094783

Title: Clock in trade (Timeslips III)

Author(s): Sedacca, B.

Journal: Personal Computer Magazine p.63

Publication Date: Jan. 1992 Country of Publication: UK

CODEN: PECME7

Language: English

Subfile: D

...Abstract: users to log a time record to the system at any time without leaving their **application** . A stopwatch timer can be activated for any activity, and when the time record is completed, the client's **file** automatically updated. Automatic **payment** from **client** funds **account** can be made to cover time and/or expenses charges. Each client can have a ...

25/3,K/3 (Item 3 from file: 2)

DIALOG(R)File 2:INSPEC

(c) 2003 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

02645488 INSPEC Abstract Number: C86025400

Title: Library services to industry in Aachen and Dortmund

Author(s): Fellmann, U.; Wehefritz, V.

Author Affiliation: Tech. Hochschule, Aachen, West Germany

Conference Title: Proceedings of the 11th Meeting of IATUL. The Future of Information Resources for Science and Technology and the Role of Libraries p.65-71

Editor(s): Fjallbrant, N.

Publisher: IATUL, Goteborg, Sweden

Country of Publication: Sweden v+190 pp.

ISBN: 91 7260 257 0

Conference Date: 15-19 April 1985 Conference Location: Oxford, UK

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

Language: English
Subfile: C

...Abstract: services to industrial firms provided by two libraries in North Rhine-Westphalia. The services include **lending**, photocopying, and interlibrary **loans**. As regards the bibliographical and clerical work involved, the librarians offer special regulations in order...

... provided with books and serial articles but also with holdings of German, foreign, especially European **patent** specifications and applications. In all cases, only small **fees** are charged. Regarding online retrieval services, the library in Aachen makes its services available not

...Identifiers: **lending** ; ...

...interlibrary **loans** ; ...

...European **patent** specifications

25/3,K/4 (Item 4 from file: 2)

DIALOG(R)File 2:INSPEC

(c) 2003 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

02089361 INSPEC Abstract Number: A83082931

Title: Crack initiation and growth during thermal fatigue of aluminium caster shells

Author(s): Sandstrom, R.; Samuelsson, A.; Larsson, L.-E.; **Lunberg, L.**

Author Affiliation: Swedish Inst. for Metals Res., Stockholm, Sweden

Journal: Scandinavian Journal of Metallurgy vol.12, no.3 p.99-106

Publication Date: 1983 Country of Publication: Finland

CODEN: SJMLAG ISSN: 0371-0459

Language: English

Subfile: A

Author(s): Sandstrom, R.; Samuelsson, A.; Larsson, L.-E.; **Lunberg, L.**

25/3,K/5 (Item 1 from file: 35)

DIALOG(R)File 35:Dissertation Abs Online

(c) 2003 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

1069441 ORDER NO: AAD89-16049

THE TELHARMONIUM: A HISTORY OF THE FIRST MUSIC SYNTHESIZER, 1893-1918

Author: WEIDENAAR, REYNOLD HENRY

Degree: PH.D.

Year: 1989

Corporate Source/Institution: NEW YORK UNIVERSITY (0146)

Source: VOLUME 50/05-A OF DISSERTATION ABSTRACTS INTERNATIONAL.

PAGE 1134. 470 PAGES

...wires to thousands of places simultaneously could replace numerous musicians. Cahill applied for his first **patent** in 1895; five were eventually granted.

A prototype weighing 14,000 pounds was completed in 1900. Cahill then licensed his **patents** to Washington industrialist Oscar T. Crosby, who formed the New York Electric Music Co., raising...

...Crosby applied for a franchise directly, profit projections caused New York City to demand heavy **fees**. As the second season at Telharmonic Hall

approached that fall, the Panic of 1907 struck; **financing** evaporated. By this time interest in the novelty of electric music was replaced by a...
...Non-commercial transmissions were received at a hotel on Columbus Circle and at Carnegie Hall. **Financing** disappeared as World War I approached and the feasibility of radio broadcasting became apparent. Cahill...

25/3,K/6 (Item 1 from file: 99)

DIALOG(R)File 99:Wilson Appl. Sci & Tech Abs
(c) 2003 The HW Wilson Co. All rts. reserv.

1474757 H.W. WILSON RECORD NUMBER: BAST93028850

Preserving confidential information and user fees after patent expiration

MacDonald, Thomas S;

Water Environment & Technology v. 5 (May '93) p. 96

DOCUMENT TYPE: Feature Article ISSN: 1044-9493

Preserving confidential information and user fees after patent expiration

ABSTRACT: The writer advises that adding trade-secret knowledge to a **patent** licensing package can help ensure user **fees** for the license even after the **patent** expires. Trade-secrets rights can outlast the 17-year **patent** terms. Such action must be undertaken carefully with non-trivial royalty reduction for trade-secrets...

DESCRIPTORS: ... **Finance** ; ...

... **Patents** --;

25/3,K/7 (Item 1 from file: 233)

DIALOG(R)File 233:Internet & Personal Comp. Abs.
(c) 2003, EBSCO Pub. All rts. reserv.

00375685 95PI02-251

The changing face of on-line -- Richer content. Better interfaces. You need to be on-line, but where's the best place to be?

Ayre, Rick; Raskin, Robin; Gonzalez, Sean; Boyle, Padraic
PC Magazine , February 21, 1995 , v14 n4 p108-175, 32 Page(s)
ISSN: 0888-8507

Company Name: America Online; CompuServe; Delphi Internet Services;
Dow Jones & Company; GE Information Services

Product Name: America Online; CompuServe; Delphi Internet; Dow Jones
News/Retrieval with MCI Mail; GENie

... Choice, for business users. Features a table describing 11 content categories, such as travel, shopping, **finance** , and games of these services, which also include Delphi, Dow Jones, GENie, and Prodigy. A second table compares their costs for basic services, advanced services, and e-mail **fees** ; while a third table lists the content, update frequency, time frame covered, and on-line...

... reference, news and current events, periodicals, business, science/technology, law, social sciences, statistics, government, and **patents** information. Includes 39 screen displays, an additional table, 15 side bars, six product summaries, two...

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

25/3,K/8 (Item 2 from file: 233)

DIALOG(R)File 233:Internet & Personal Comp. Abs.
(c) 2003, EBSCO Pub. All rts. reserv.

00217069 90PK05-104

TI could collect \$1 billion with sweeping patent claims

Lyons, Daniel J

PC WEEK , May 14, 1990 , v7 n19 p1, 6, 2 Pages

ISSN: 0740-1604

TI could collect \$1 billion with sweeping patent claims

... has started notifying PC and printer makers, asking 2.5 percent of sales, as royalty **payment** for the use of TI's 8 **patented** products, or the companies face litigation. Says that TI developed an 8- **patent** package that is expected to cover claims from almost every PC and peripheral machine manufactured...

... Many US and Japanese companies are already either paying or negotiating with TI for the **payment** . (rqe)

Descriptors: **Patent** ; **Finances** ; Lawsuit; Corporate Information; Integrated Circuits

25/3,K/9 (Item 3 from file: 233)

DIALOG(R)File 233:Internet & Personal Comp. Abs.
(c) 2003, EBSCO Pub. All rts. reserv.

00203173 89IT10-005

Western Union restructures info service

Information Today , October 1, 1989 , v6 n9 p4, 1 Pages

ISSN: 8755-6286

... and 2) science & technology, whose major sub-categories are engineering, computers, medicine, other sciences, and **patents** . Online time rates are minimal, and customers pay search **fees** only when data is found. (irl)

Descriptors: Online Information; Corporate Information; Science; Business; Upgrade; **Finances**

25/3,K/10 (Item 4 from file: 233)

DIALOG(R)File 233:Internet & Personal Comp. Abs.
(c) 2003, EBSCO Pub. All rts. reserv.

00192976 89CR05-407

Everex profits up 128% in 3Q

Senia, Al

Computer Reseller News , May 29, 1989 , n317 p18, 26, 2 Pages

ISSN: 0893-8377

... rapid revenue growth and improving gross margins. Mentions also that Everex has executed a reciprocal **patent** license agreement with IBM Corp. covering royalty **payments** for IBM **patents** . (rqe)

Descriptors: **Finances** ; Corporate Information; **Patent** ; Sales; IBM .
; Contract

25/3,K/11 (Item 1 from file: 256)

DIALOG(R)File 256:SoftBase:Reviews,Companies&Prods.
(c)2003 Info.Sources Inc. All rts. reserv.

00104861 DOCUMENT TYPE: Review

PRODUCT NAMES: Java (573744)

TITLE: Bank uses Java to move online

AUTHOR: Gaudin, Sharon

SOURCE: Computerworld, v31 n36 p45(2) Sep 8, 1997

ISSN: 0010-4841

HOME PAGE: <http://www.computerworld.com>

RECORD TYPE: Review

REVIEW TYPE: Product Analysis

GRADE: Product Analysis, No Rating

REVISION DATE: 20020830

...check registration, bill paying, and financial advisory services. Java permits developers to develop cross-platform applications with the level of security required, says a bank spokesman. Although only a few banks...

...among early adopters in order to improve its competitive position. The bank's two-tiered applications are fully Java-built, and employ passwords and Java's included 'sandbox' restrictions for security. Security can be enhanced with delivery of information applets instead of text files. The online ATM application, for instance, will retrieve information from a database to respond to a customer's request, for example, for the customer's account balance. The customer never sees the account information directly because it is shipped to the...

DESCRIPTORS: ATMs; Banks; E- Payment ; Financial Institutions; Java; Programming Languages

25/3,K/12 (Item 2 from file: 256)

DIALOG(R) File 256:SoftBase:Reviews,Companies&Prods.

(c)2003 Info.Sources Inc. All rts. reserv.

00098482 DOCUMENT TYPE: Review

PRODUCT NAMES: DacEasy Accounting for DOS 7.0 (000841)

TITLE: DacEasy Accounting for DOS version 7.0

AUTHOR: Giovetti, Alfred C, CPA, PhD

SOURCE: Accounting Technology, v12 n9 p16(3) Oct 1996

ISSN: 1068-6452

HOME PAGE: <http://www.electronicaccountant.com>

RECORD TYPE: Review

REVIEW TYPE: Review

GRADE: A

REVISION DATE: 20020930

...Windows version. A Windows 95 version, DacEasy Accounting and Payroll 95, a genuine 32-bit application, is unique among Windows 95 products, and is growing in popularity. DacEasy/DOS7 is a...

...does not require much accounting expertise from users. It includes Accounts Payable, General Ledger, Accounts Receivable, Fixed Assets, Cash

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

Module with bank reconciliation, and Report Generator. Payroll, Point of Sale, Job...

...Enhancements include the ability to change vendor, product, customer, and service codes, with all data **files** updated to include the new product codes. The **customer account** screen shows real-time customer balances and available credit balances. Up to 30 user-set...

...enhancements provided. 10 predefined charts of accounts are provided, and screens are easily navigated. Recurring **transactions** are fully editable, and balance sheet, income statement, trial balance, and cash flow financial reports...

25/3,K/13 (Item 3 from file: 256)

DIALOG(R) File 256:SoftBase:Reviews,Companies&Prods.
(c)2003 Info.Sources Inc. All rts. reserv.

00081184 DOCUMENT TYPE: Review

PRODUCT NAMES: Encryption (832022)

TITLE: Competing encryption plans vie for government approval

AUTHOR: Messmer, Ellen

SOURCE: Network World, v12 n21 p1(2) May 22, 1995

ISSN: 0887-7661

HOME PAGE: <http://www.nwfusion.com>

RECORD TYPE: Review

REVIEW TYPE: Product Analysis

GRADE: Product Analysis, No Rating

REVISION DATE: 20000228

...enforcement access to encryption keys. The banking group has spent over \$1 million to buy **patents** to an encryption key warehousing system. The government had previously launched a key **escrow** plan using the controversial Clipper Chip technology, but many privacy groups questioned whether the government...

DESCRIPTORS: Banks; Computer Security; E- Payment ; Encryption; Financial Institutions

25/3,K/14 (Item 4 from file: 256)

DIALOG(R) File 256:SoftBase:Reviews,Companies&Prods.
(c)2003 Info.Sources Inc. All rts. reserv.

00080572 DOCUMENT TYPE: Review

PRODUCT NAMES: Company--Intuit Inc (854409); Company--CheckFree Corp (861235)

TITLE: Patent woes: Rivals aim to settle lawsuit

AUTHOR: Moltzen, Edward F

SOURCE: CRN, v630 p33(2) May 15, 1995

ISSN: 0893-8377

HOME PAGE: <http://www.crn.com>

RECORD TYPE: Review

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

REVIEW TYPE: Company

REVISION DATE: 20020730

TITLE: Patent woes: Rivals aim to settle lawsuit

Intuit, developer of the Quicken personal **finance** and bill-paying package, and CheckFree, an electronic bill-paying service, are in court over alleged **patent** infringements. CheckFree holds that it owns a **patent** granted in January 1995 that gives CheckFree control of profits from technology that connects PCs...

...of Justice concerns over possible anti-competition issues. CheckFree says that Intuit and its National **Payment** Clearing house subsidiary (which processes electronic **payments**) are in violation of CheckFree's **patent** rights.

DESCRIPTORS: E- **Payment** ; Personal **Finance** ; Software Marketing

25/3,K/15 (Item 1 from file: 474)

DIALOG(R)File 474:New York Times Abs

(c) 2003 The New York Times. All rts. reserv.

07553124 NYT Sequence Number: 692670971020

PATENTS : A SYSTEM THAT EFFORTLESSLY SWITCHES TELEPHONE CALLS BETWEEN CELLULAR AND LAND-LINE NETWORKS.

Chartrand, Sabra; Chartrand, Sabra
New York Times, Col. 4, Pg. 10, Sec. D
Monday October 20 1997

PATENTS : A SYSTEM THAT EFFORTLESSLY SWITCHES TELEPHONE CALLS BETWEEN CELLULAR AND LAND-LINE NETWORKS.

ABSTRACT:

Bell Atlantic Network wins **patent** for personal communication system that switches calls between land lines and cellular networks; four inventors receive **patent** for system that buys calling time in **advance** from phone company and then divides time into blocks according to their monetary value; inventors are Eugene Woynoski, Carol Caldwell, Wayne Beder and George Jenson; James Wicks receives **patent** for Sony Corp for wall-mounted computer system, and David Register receives **patent** for two-screen display system for Dell USA; IBM wins **patent** for way to double usefulness of each key on computer keyboard, depending on how hard key is struck; Denise Wright **patents** heated mouse pad to combat repetitive stress injuries; **Patent** and **Trademark** Office increased some **fees** by 2.6 percent as of Oct 1, 1997 (S)

COMPANY NAMES: Bell Atlantic Corp; Sony Corp; Dell Computer Corp;

International Business Machines Corp; **Patent** and **Trademark** Office

DESCRIPTORS: Inventions and **Patents** ; Telephones and Telecommunications; Cellular Telephones; Computers and Information Systems; Inventions and **Patents** ; Telephones and Telecommunications; Repetitive Motion Disorders; Prices (Fares, **Fees** and Rates)

25/3,K/16 (Item 2 from file: 474)

DIALOG(R)File 474:New York Times Abs

(c) 2003 The New York Times. All rts. reserv.

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

07532792 NYT Sequence Number: 229016970721

**PATENTS : TWO INVENTORS HOPE THEY WILL FINALLY WIN COMPENSATION FOR A
DEVICE THAT WAS SQUELCHED.**

Riordan, Teresa

New York Times, Col. 1, Pg. 2, Sec. D

Monday July 21 1997

**PATENTS : TWO INVENTORS HOPE THEY WILL FINALLY WIN COMPENSATION FOR A
DEVICE THAT WAS SQUELCHED.**

ABSTRACT:

...never offered to settle; Eugene Crew, who has represented plaintiffs from the beginning on contingency- **fee** basis, estimates that his law firm has spent \$8 million to **finance** case (M)

DESCRIPTORS: Electric Light Bulbs; Inventions and **Patents** ; Suits and Litigation; Frauds and Swindling; Decisions and Verdicts; Fluorescent Light Bulbs; Electric Light Bulbs

25/3,K/17 (Item 3 from file: 474)

DIALOG(R)File 474:New York Times Abs

(c) 2003 The New York Times. All rts. reserv.

07004522 NYT Sequence Number: 067318951120

PATENTS

New York Times, Col. 1, Pg. 2, Sec. D

Monday November 20 1995

PATENTS

ABSTRACT:

Scientists at 3-Dimensional Pharmaceuticals Inc receive **patent** for software that creates digital data base of simulated molecules, analyzes them for leads to...

...then feeds analyses back into computer to help create even more molecules; John Newbould receives **patent** for designing system that would shut down air-conditioning if doors and windows in home are left open; **Patent** and **Trademark** Office, which raises its own money through **fees** , remains open during budget impasse that causes many other Government offices to close temporarily (M)

COMPANY NAMES: THREE-DIMENSIONAL PHARMACEUTICALS INC; **PATENT** AND **TRADEMARK** OFFICE

DESCRIPTORS: INVENTIONS AND INVENTORS; SOFTWARE PRODUCTS; DRUGS (PHARMACEUTICALS); DATA PROCESSING (COMPUTERS); AIR CONDITIONING; **FINANCES** ; BUDGETS AND BUDGETING

25/3,K/18 (Item 4 from file: 474)

DIALOG(R)File 474:New York Times Abs

(c) 2003 The New York Times. All rts. reserv.

06765534 NYT Sequence Number: 031143941010

PATENTS

New York Times, Col. 4, Pg. 2, Sec. D

Monday October 10 1994

PATENTS

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

ABSTRACT:

Patent and **Trademark** Office raises application **fees** as of Oct 1, with basic filing **fee** for large companies increased to \$730 from \$710; small companies will now have to pay...

...Mizzi and Don Merte invent aerosol can that uses compressed air as propellant; are granted **patents** for three types of dispensers (**Patents** column) (M)

COMPANY NAMES: **PATENT** AND **TRADEMARK** OFFICE

DESCRIPTORS: INVENTIONS AND INVENTORS; NEW MODELS, DESIGN AND PRODUCTS;
FINANCES ; AEROSOL SPRAYS

25/3,K/19 (Item 5 from file: 474)

DIALOG(R)File 474:New York Times Abs

(c) 2003 The New York Times. All rts. reserv.

06023399 NYT Sequence Number: 156175911018

CONGRESSIONAL NEGOTIATORS REJECT CURB ON ARTS GRANTS

Associated Press

New York Times, Col. 5, Pg. 4, Sec. C

Friday October 18 1991

ABSTRACT:

...conferees reject appropriations bill provision approved by both houses to bar Government arts grants to ' **patently** offensive' sexual exhibits in deal to preserve low grazing **fees** on Federal land in 16 states; House again endorses provision, but fails to replace 11...

DESCRIPTORS: CULTURE; **FINANCES** ; FEDERAL AID (US); LAW AND LEGISLATION;
LIVESTOCK; PUBLIC PROPERTY; PORNOGRAPHY AND OBSCENITY

25/3,K/20 (Item 6 from file: 474)

DIALOG(R)File 474:New York Times Abs

(c) 2003 The New York Times. All rts. reserv.

05840174 NYT Sequence Number: 155441901006

INVENTORS MAY FACE HIGHER PATENT FEES

ANDREWS, EDMUND L

New York Times, Col. 6, Pg. 32, Sec. 1

Saturday October 6 1990

INVENTORS MAY FACE HIGHER PATENT FEES

ABSTRACT:

Provision of budget accord rejected by House would require **Patent** and **Trademark** Office to **finance** all operations through user **fees** , move that would force steep rise in such **fees** (S)

COMPANY NAMES: **PATENT** AND **TRADEMARK** OFFICE

DESCRIPTORS: INVENTIONS AND INVENTORS; **FINANCES** ; BUDGETS AND BUDGETING

25/3,K/21 (Item 7 from file: 474)

DIALOG(R)File 474:New York Times Abs

(c) 2003 The New York Times. All rts. reserv.

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

05543825 NYT Sequence Number: 242507890619

SPORT LOGOS NOW SYMBOLS OF BIG PROFITS

ESKENAZI, GERALD

New York Times, Col. 2, Pg. 1, Sec. 1

Monday June 19 1989

ABSTRACT:

...now own clothing stores and major sports schools, like Notre Dame, are enjoying huge royalty **payments** (M)

DESCRIPTORS: ATHLETICS AND SPORTS; ROYALTIES; **TRADEMARKS** AND TRADE NAMES ; SALES; LOGOTYPES; BASEBALL; COLLEGE ATHLETICS; **FINANCES** ; TRADING CARDS

25/3,K/22 (Item 8 from file: 474)

DIALOG(R)File 474:New York Times Abs

(c) 2003 The New York Times. All rts. reserv.

01179486 NYT Sequence Number: 065167821115

Burgeoning field of 'product placing,' which involves conspicuous display and use of brand-name item in feature motion picture, is discussed.

Manufacturers pay fee to placers, of which most prominent is Associated Film Promotions, which then guarantee product will be shown in certain number of movies. Filmmakers do not generally earn money on transaction, but enjoy added touch of realism and economic benefit of having some props supplied free. Photo (M)..)

MASLIN, JANET

New York Times, Col. 1, Pg. 11, Sec. 3

Monday November 15 1982

...display and use of brand-name item in feature motion picture, is discussed. Manufacturers pay fee to placers, of which most prominent is Associated Film Promotions, which then guarantee product will...

DESCRIPTORS: ADVERTISING; **FINANCES** ; **TRADEMARKS** AND **TRADE NAMES** ; MOTION PICTURES

25/3,K/23 (Item 9 from file: 474)

DIALOG(R)File 474:New York Times Abs

(c) 2003 The New York Times. All rts. reserv.

01150754 NYT Sequence Number: 036435820306

Patent & Trademark Office Comr Gerald Mossinghoff tells House subcommittee Reagan Administration is seeking substantially higher fees from owners of patents and trademarks . Says Administration is recommending legislation that would make processing of patents entirely self-supporting, half through filing and issuance fees and half through maintenance fees payable over 17 years of patent life. Proposed fees include \$300 for filing, up from current average of \$85, and \$500 for issuance as compared with \$145 (S)..)

JONES, STACY V

New York Times, Col. 5, Pg. 39, Sec. 1

Saturday March 6 1982

Patent & Trademark Office Comr Gerald Mossinghoff tells House subcommittee Reagan Administration is seeking substantially higher fees from owners of patents and trademarks . Says Administration is recommending legislation that would make processing of patents entirely

self-supporting, half through filing and issuance fees and half through maintenance fees payable over 17 years of patent life. Proposed fees include \$300 for filing, up from current average of \$85, and \$500 for issuance as...

COMPANY NAMES: **PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE**
DESCRIPTORS: **INVENTIONS AND INVENTORS; LICENSES; TRADEMARKS AND TRADE; FINANCES ; LAW AND LEGISLATION (FEDERAL); RATES**

25/3,K/24 (Item 10 from file: 474)

DIALOG(R)File 474:New York Times Abs
(c) 2003 The New York Times. All rts. reserv.

01034738 NYT Sequence Number: 072679801213

Pres Carter signs Patent Reform Act that will increase fees paid to obtain patents and for first time will require fees to keep patents in for force for their 17-year term. Issued patents will also for first time be subject to re-examination and possible amendment (S)..)

JONES, STACY V

New York Times, Col. 3, Pg. 38

Saturday December 13 1980

Pres Carter signs Patent Reform Act that will increase fees paid to obtain patents and for first time will require fees to keep patents in for force for their 17-year term. Issued patents will also for first time be subject to re-examination and possible amendment (S)..)...

DESCRIPTORS: **FINANCES ; INVENTIONS AND INVENTORS; BILLS SIGNED; COMMISSIONS (FEES); LAW AND LEGISLATION (FEDERAL); REFORM AND REORGANIZATION (INSTITUTIONAL)**

25/3,K/25 (Item 11 from file: 474)

DIALOG(R)File 474:New York Times Abs
(c) 2003 The New York Times. All rts. reserv.

00837934 NYT Sequence Number: 023686780719

Exxaco, formerly known as Advance Gas Co, is under legal pressure from Exxon Co USA for trademark infringement. Texaco has also complained about similarity in names but has not yet filed formal charges. Exxaco posted gross revenues of approx \$4.5 Million in '77, compared to \$87-billion combined gross of Exxon and Texaco. Is uncertain whether to press issue, balancing positive response from public and press against legal fees and possibility of punitive damages. Change-over to Exxon name in '72, at estimated cost of \$125 million, reviewed (S)..)

PARISI, ANTHONY J

New York Times, Col. 3, Pg. 16, Sec. 4

Wednesday July 19 1978

Exxaco, formerly known as Advance Gas Co, is under legal pressure from Exxon Co USA for trademark infringement. Texaco has also complained about similarity in names but has not yet filed formal...

...Is uncertain whether to press issue, balancing positive response from public and press against legal fees and possibility of punitive damages. Change-over to Exxon name in '72, at estimated cost...

COMPANY NAMES: **ADVANCE GAS CO; EXXACO (CO); EXXON USA (CO); TEXACO INC**

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

DESCRIPTORS: **FINANCES** ; NAMES, ORGANIZATIONAL; PUBLIC OPINION; SUITS AND LITIGATION; **TRADEMARKS** AND TRADE NAMES

25/3,K/26 (Item 12 from file: 474)

DIALOG(R)File 474:New York Times Abs

(c) 2003 The New York Times. All rts. reserv.

00662265 NYT Sequence Number: 023101760418

(Article on confusion among some people who link Arm & Hammer baking soda, produced by Church & Dwight Co, with Armand Hammer, chmn of Occidental Petroleum. Notes Armand Hammer in Mar was sentenced in Los Angeles ct to yr's probation and was fined \$3,000 for making and concealing \$54,000 in illegal contributions to Richard Nixon's '72 re-election campaign. Church & Dwight vp George Easter comments. Co's sales for '75 noted. Illus of Arm & Hammer symbol (S).)

New York Times, Col. 1, Pg. 13, Sec. 3

Sunday April 18 1976

DESCRIPTORS: BAKING SODA; BUSINESS ROLE IN POLITICS; CLEANSERS, DETERGENTS AND SOAPS; **FINANCES** ; FINES (PENALTIES); PRESIDENTIAL ELECTION OF 1972; QUESTIONABLE **PAYMENTS** ; SENTENCES (CRIMINAL PROCEDURE); **TRADEMARKS** AND TRADE NAMES

25/3,K/27 (Item 13 from file: 474)

DIALOG(R)File 474:New York Times Abs

(c) 2003 The New York Times. All rts. reserv.

00368091 NYT Sequence Number: 023431730826

Thomas A Carvel, founder of Carvel Corp, is 1 of NY's most effective promoters of ice cream and his co, founded in Hartsdale, NY, in '34, is 1 of NYC met area's largest outlets; Carvel says that realization that there is more food value in ice cream than in other foods and broader lines of frozen dessert have helped recent growth in consumption; Carvel started his co by bldg his own equipment for making ice cream and today0 still owns patents on ice cream makers; operators of Carvel stores own their businesses; Carvel corp sets operators up and requires down payment of at least 1/3 and corp finances rest; purhasers of stores spend 2 wks training in residence at Carvel hq in Yonkers, NY; Carvel illus)

New York Times, Col. 6, Pg. 12, Sec. 3

Sunday August 26 1973

...his co by bldg his own equipment for making ice cream and today still owns patents on ice cream makers; operators of Carvel stores own their businesses; Carvel corp sets operators up and requires down payment of at least 1/3 and corp finances rest; purhasers of stores spend 2 wks training in residence at Carvel hq in Yonkers...

25/3,K/28 (Item 14 from file: 474)

DIALOG(R)File 474:New York Times Abs

(c) 2003 The New York Times. All rts. reserv.

00163898 NYT Sequence Number: 017641710219

UAR officials query Eur ship salvage cos regarding clearing of Suez Canal; Suez Canal Authority chmn says he believes that canal can be cleared in 4 mos; Canal Authority has also discussed possibility of deepening and

widening canal to accept larger tankers; has ordered 3 dredgers from Dutch shipyard and visited Danish inventor who holds patent on salvage process using polystyrene beads; Dutch co, which holds rights to process, says it will begin survey as soon as coverage by UN is arranged; UAR seen having no trouble arranging financing for clearing canal; has been receiving some \$250-million annually in compensatory payments from Kuwait and Saudi Arabia; repts that UAR has been seeking Swiss financing noted; USSR, which stands to benefit from reopened canal, seen being induced to provide financing if necessary)

New York Times, Col. 1, Pg. 7

Friday February 19 1971

...larger tankers; has ordered 3 dredgers from Dutch shipyard and visited Danish inventor who holds patent on salvage process using polystyrene beads; Dutch co, which holds rights to process, says it...

...soon as soon as coverage by UN is arranged; UAR seen having no trouble arranging financing for clearing canal; has been receiving some \$250-million annually in compensatory payments from Kuwait and Saudi Arabia; repts that UAR has been seeking Swiss financing noted; USSR, which stands to benefit from reopened canal, seen being induced to provide financing if necessary)

25/3,K/29 (Item 15 from file: 474)

DIALOG(R)File 474:New York Times Abs

(c) 2003 The New York Times. All rts. reserv.

00107737 NYT Sequence Number: 033332700225

US Sup Ct declines to rev patent infringement suit brought by Continental Can against Crown Cork & Seal for using 'plastisol' to line metal bottle caps on beer and soft drink bottles; US Sup Ct refuses to rev antitrust conviction of SCM and the awarding of \$70,000 damages and nearly \$45,000 in legal fees to Advanced Business Systems & Supply; SCM was accused by Advance of coercing customers to use only SCM paper; CT agrees to rule on const of laws in 14 states that limit voting on city and other gen obligations, bond issue proposals to property owners or taxpayers; lower ct decision upholding right of Magna Oil stockholder to file derivative suit for benefit of co seeking damages)

Associated Press

New York Times, Col. 3, Pg. 59

Wednesday February 25 1970

US Sup Ct declines to rev patent infringement suit brought by Continental Can against Crown Cork & Seal for using 'plastisol' to line...

...of SCM and the awarding of \$70,000 damages and nearly \$45,000 in legal fees to Advanced Business Systems & Supply; SCM was accused by Advance of coercing customers to use only SCM paper; CT agrees to rule on const of...

...DESCRIPTORS: INDUSTRY; BEVERAGES; BONDS (GOVERNMENT); CASES ACCEPTED; CASES REFUSED; CONTAINERS AND PACKAGING; COPYING MACHINES; COURTS; ELECTIONS; FINANCES ; LOCAL GOVERNMENT; PHOENIX V KOLODZIEJSKI; SCM CORP V ADVANCE BUSINESS SYSTEM AND SUPPLY CO; STATES (US)

25/3,K/30 (Item 1 from file: 475)

DIALOG(R)File 475:Wall Street Journal Abs

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

(c) 2003 The New York Times. All rts. reserv.

07915675 NYT Sequence Number: 000000961001

SETTLEMENT IN PATENT CASE INCLUDES ROYALTIES PAYMENT

Wall Street Journal, Col. 6, Pg. 5, Sec. B

Tuesday October 1 1996

SETTLEMENT IN PATENT CASE INCLUDES ROYALTIES PAYMENT

ABSTRACT:

...sales of Pharmacia & Upjohn's human-growth hormone drug Genotropin in an agreement that settles **patent** litigation between the companies (S)

DESCRIPTORS: SUITS AND LITIGATION; Finances ; INVENTIONS AND PATENTS

25/3,K/31 (Item 2 from file: 475)

DIALOG(R)File 475:Wall Street Journal Abs

(c) 2003 The New York Times. All rts. reserv.

06761908

HILLENBRAND TO PAY \$84.8 MILLION TO SETTLE KINETIC PATENT SUIT

Wall Street Journal, Col. 6, Pg. 6, Sec. B

Tuesday September 20 1994

HILLENBRAND TO PAY \$84.8 MILLION TO SETTLE KINETIC PATENT SUIT

ABSTRACT:

...Industries Inc says it will pay \$84.8 million to settle a two year old **patent** infringement suit by Kinetic Concepts Inc against its Support Systems International Inc unit's RestCue bed; says the **payment** will result in an undetermined third quarter charge (M)

DESCRIPTORS: SUITS AND LITIGATION; FINES (PENALTIES); FINANCES ; INVENTIONS AND INVENTORS

25/3,K/32 (Item 3 from file: 475)

DIALOG(R)File 475:Wall Street Journal Abs

(c) 2003 The New York Times. All rts. reserv.

06500012

3M SAYS CHARGES WILL OFFSET PAYMENT IN THE FOURTH PERIOD

Wall Street Journal, Col. 2, Pg. 4, Sec. A

Monday January 4 1993

3M SAYS CHARGES WILL OFFSET PAYMENT IN THE FOURTH PERIOD

ABSTRACT:

Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co says its fourth-quarter 1992 results will include a \$129 million **payment** from Johnson & Johnson that settles a **patent** case, but the benefit will be largely offset by \$115 million in pre-tax charges...

DESCRIPTORS: FINANCES ; SUITS AND LITIGATION; INVENTIONS AND INVENTORS

25/3,K/33 (Item 4 from file: 475)

DIALOG(R)File 475:Wall Street Journal Abs

(c) 2003 The New York Times. All rts. reserv.

01167965 NYT Sequence Number: 005827821223

Mego International, currently in bankruptcy proceedings, lays off 30 of its remaining 60 employees due to slow sales. Seeks new outside financing to meet Dec '82 payment to Pac Corp, which is developing Mego's '83 toy lines. Pac will acquire Mego line, under previous agreement, if Mego fails to pay (S).)

Wall Street Journal, Col. 3, Pg. 14

Thursday December 23 1982

...lays off 30 of its remaining 60 employees due to slow sales. Seeks new outside financing to meet Dec '82 payment to Pac Corp, which is developing Mego's '83 toy lines. Pac will acquire Mego...

DESCRIPTORS: **FINANCES** (1982 PART 2); **LABOR**; **TOYS AND PLAYTHINGS**; **LAYOFFS** (LABOR); **TRADEMARKS** AND **TRADE NAMES**; **BANKRUPTCIES**; **PRODUCTION**

25/3,K/34 (Item 5 from file: 475)

DIALOG(R)File 475:Wall Street Journal Abs

(c) 2003 The New York Times. All rts. reserv.

01163215 NYT Sequence Number: 001077820716

Congress is making many changes in patent laws. Measures include proposals to allow corporations to keep patent rights from Government-financed research, extend drug and chemical patents and sharply boost patent fees (M).)

LARGE, ARLEN J

Wall Street Journal, Col. 1, Pg. 19

Friday July 16 1982

Congress is making many changes in patent laws. Measures include proposals to allow corporations to keep patent rights from Government-financed research, extend drug and chemical patents and sharply boost patent fees (M).)...

DESCRIPTORS: **LAW AND LEGISLATION (FEDERAL)**; **INVENTIONS AND INVENTORS**; **REFORM AND REORGANIZATION (INSTITUTIONAL)**; **FINANCES** ; **RESEARCH (GENERAL)** ; **GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURES**

25/3,K/35 (Item 6 from file: 475)

DIALOG(R)File 475:Wall Street Journal Abs

(c) 2003 The New York Times. All rts. reserv.

01059830 NYT Sequence Number: 021418750127

Securities and Exch Comm (SEC) reimposes trading suspension in securities of Bio-Medical Sciences at co's request in light of uncertainties that may arise in proposed renegotiation of loan agreement with major holders of co's outstanding debentures. Co must get deferral or waiver on debenture interest payments to implement agreement licensing Akzo NV and its Akzona Inc subsidiary to use co's patents and tech on all its products, including single-use thermometer (S).)

Wall Street Journal, Col. 3, Pg. 12

Monday January 27 1975

...at co's request in light of uncertainties that may arise in proposed renegotiation of loan agreement with major holders of co's outstanding debentures. Co must get deferral or waiver on debenture interest

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

payments to implement agreement licensing Akzo NV and its Akzona Inc subsidiary to use co's patents and tech on all its products, including single-use thermometer (S)...

25/3,K/36 (Item 1 from file: 583)

DIALOG(R)File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06558334

SEND CHECKS VIA INTERNET

DENMARK: INTERNET PAYMENT PATENT

Jyllands-Posten (JYP) 08 Dec 1997 p.3
Language: DANISH

DENMARK: INTERNET PAYMENT PATENT

The Danish company Cryptomathics has obtained a global patent for its Internet payment system. The system is based on electronic cheques which contain codes to be used when...

PRODUCT: Commercial BanksConsumer Finance Institutions

EVENT: Product Design & Development Patents & Copyrights

25/3,K/37 (Item 2 from file: 583)

DIALOG(R)File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06510949

Royalty payments to foreign firms show first decline in 5 yrs.

SOUTH KOREA: ROYALTY PAYMENTS DROP

The Korea Herald (XBF) 23 Aug 1997 P.10
Language: ENGLISH

Royalty payments to foreign firms show first decline in 5 yrs.

SOUTH KOREA: ROYALTY PAYMENTS DROP

According to the Ministry of Finance and Economy, royalties paid by South Korea's firms to their overseas business partners in return for using their technology, brands or patents, dipped 18.9% from US\$ 813.9 mn in the first quarter of 1996 to...

...companies in some major countries in the first quarter of 1996 and 1997.
Country Royalty payment 1996(US\$ mn) 1997(US\$ mn) United States 392.0
408.0 Japan 293.7...

25/3,K/38 (Item 3 from file: 583)

DIALOG(R)File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06505713

Halifax sues over poster campaign

UK: PORTMAN FACES LEGAL ACTION

The Times (TS) 11 Aug 1997 p.41
Language: ENGLISH

... from the Halifax, after the company ran an advertising campaign to promote its Instant Access savings account. The UK's leading mortgage

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

provider, the Halifax, asserts that the Portman poster campaign breeches copyright on the company's...

...and associated motto and is pressing for the removal of the campaign and the possible **payment** of compensation.

EVENT: **Patents & Copyrights**

25/3,K/39 (Item 4 from file: 583)

DIALOG(R)File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)

(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06462934

Royalty **payments** to foreign firms on steady rise

SOUTH KOREA: ROYALTY **PAYMENT** TO FOREIGN FIRMS UP

The Korea Herald (XBF) 22 Apr 1997 P.10

Language: ENGLISH

Royalty **payments** to foreign firms on steady rise

SOUTH KOREA: ROYALTY **PAYMENT** TO FOREIGN FIRMS UP

... business partners, indicating an increase of 18.9% from 1995. According to the Ministry of **Finance** and Economy(MOFE), the following are the findings of **payments** for using foreign firms' brands, **patents** or technology in different industries between the period:- INDUSTRIES AMOUNT IN 1ST 9 MONTHS OF...

EVENT: **Patents & Copyrights**

25/3,K/40 (Item 5 from file: 583)

DIALOG(R)File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)

(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06446605

Bowie scatters stardust on bond market

WORLDWIDE: ADVENT OF SHOWBUSINESS BONDS

Financial Times (FT) 20 Mar 1997 p.7

Language: ENGLISH

In order to raise capital more cheaply than borrowing from banks or other standard **lenders** ; showbusiness stars will increasingly "securitise" their intellectual assets in the way that singer David Bowie...

...US issue is a ten year bond which will pay an annual 7.9% interest **payment** to investors. Calvin Klein took a US\$58mn securitised **loan** supported by the royalty **payments** from its perfume sales.

EVENT: **Patents & Copyrights**

25/3,K/41 (Item 6 from file: 583)

DIALOG(R)File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)

(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06408853

NY EXPORT-REKORD FOR FISK

NORWAY: RIMI CHAIN TO FOCUS ON THREE TRENDS

Dagens Naeringsliv (DN) 16 Dec 1996 p.04-05

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

Language: NORWEGIAN

... in due course. Rimi will focus more and more on Norwegian products. Rimi's own **trademarks** will be produced in Norway as long as it is possible, says Hagen. In the...

... to stores is the most important reason why Rimi is probably going to establish a **payment** card of its own. Hagen is otherwise somewhat sceptical towards bonus cards. He says that...

PRODUCT: Fast Food Restaurants...
Commercial Banks...
Consumer **Finance** Institutions...

25/3,K/42 (Item 7 from file: 583)

DIALOG(R) File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06358516
IMPORTORER PE PLAGGJAKT I ASIEN
SWEDEN: EU BAN ON TEXTILE IMPORT FROM ASIA
Dagens Nyheter (XSU) 29 Aug. 1996 p. A 16
Language: SWEDISH

... We receive no warning at all from Brussels, but quite suddenly and without the slightest **advance** notice, we're ordered to carry out their every directive by absolute decree" says Bureaux...

PRODUCT: Balance of **Payments**
EVENT: Sales & ConsumptionInternational Economic RelationsForeign **Trade**

25/3,K/43 (Item 8 from file: 583)

DIALOG(R) File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06348538
Carrying cash in a chip
SINGAPORE: S-CASH FOR INTERNET SHOPPING
The Straits Times (XBB) 7 Aug 1996 COMPUTER TIMES P.1
Language: ENGLISH

The Institute of Systems Science (ISS) in Singapore has developed S-cash, an electronic **payment** system that allows consumers to pay for their purchases in shops and on the Internet...

...it works is similar to using a Nets or credit card to make an electronic **payment**. ISS is applying for a **patent** on the S-cash. It is also on the lookout for local and foreign partners...

PRODUCT: Commercial BanksConsumer **Finance** Institutions

25/3,K/44 (Item 9 from file: 583)

DIALOG(R) File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06339219
TO MILLIARDER TIL KRAFT-NORGE

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

NORWAY. POWER COMPANIES HAVE GOT MONEY IN **ADVANCE**
Aftenposten (AF) 11 July 1996 p. 23
Language: NORWEGIAN

NORWAY. POWER COMPANIES HAVE GOT MONEY IN **ADVANCE**

Norwegian power companies have got around 2 billion NOK (around 314 million US\$) in **payment** in **advance** for power exports to Denmark. Statkraft from Norway and Elsam from Denmark signed an agreement...

... the future. Aftenposten has now received information that Denmark has paid a substantial sum in **advance**, but neither Statkraft, Elsam nor Government sources in Norway want to comment on the issue...

PRODUCT: Intl Affairs & **Finance**
EVENT: Foreign **Trade**

25/3,K/45 (Item 10 from file: 583)
DIALOG(R)File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06325578
Sino-U.S. reached an agreement on trade talk
CHINA: CHINA,US. REACHED AGREEMENT IN TRADE TALK
HK Economic Times (XKH) 18 Jun 1996 p.A2
Language: CHINESE

PRODUCT: Balance of **Payments**
EVENT: **Patents** & Copyrights

25/3,K/46 (Item 11 from file: 583)
DIALOG(R)File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06309981
KOTTFRSLST KINES GER EU HOPP
CHINA: CHICKEN AND PORK - ATTRACTIVE COMMODITIES
Dagens Nyheter (XSU) 13 May 1996 p. C8
Language: SWEDISH

PRODUCT: Balance of **Payments**
EVENT: Commodity & Service PricesSales & ConsumptionForeign **Trade**

25/3,K/47 (Item 12 from file: 583)
DIALOG(R)File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06251106
Cabinet wants drop in current account deficit
THAILAND: DROP IN CURRENT ACCOUNT DEFICIT
Bangkok Post (XBN) 10 January 1996 P.19
Language: ENGLISH

...and current account deficit of B 295.5 bn, or 7.1% of GDP. The **Finance** Ministry, National Economic and Social Development Board (NESDB) and Bank of Thailand have been asked...

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

... areas, with improved exploitation of the natural resource, control on offshore spending and expenses in **patents** and cargo freight, while accelerating exports and monitoring imports. Public savings and overseas investment are...

COMPANY: BANK OF THAILAND; NESDB; NATL ECONOMIC & SOCIAL DEVT BOARD;
FINANCE MINISTRY

PRODUCT: Balance of **Payments**

25/3,K/48 (Item 13 from file: 583)

DIALOG(R)File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06249445

Indyk: Israel's trade surplus with US contrasts sharply with Europe \

ISRAEL: EUROPE GAINS LARGER SHARE OF MARKET
Jerusalem Post (JP) 05 Jan 1996 p.15
Language: ENGLISH

The US ambassador in Israel, Martin Indyk, has called for the maintenance of strong **patents** in order to promote technological **advance** and competition, speaking at the electronic industry's Manufacturers Association conference. He also called for...

PRODUCT: Balance of **Payments**
EVENT: **Patents** & Copyrights

25/3,K/49 (Item 14 from file: 583)

DIALOG(R)File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06243204

Smart credit card to foil fraudsters
HONG KONG: CREDIT CARD WITH ALARM SYSTEM
The HongKong Standard (XKR) 19 Dec 1995 p.3
Language: ENGLISH

... Paging subscriber's pager, together with a beep signal. Star Paging has been applying the **patent** for this service in China, Taiwan, the US, Britain, Germany and France. It has granted...

... users who apply for Dah Sing credit cards before February 29, 1996, the first annual **fee** will be waived. According to Star Paging chairman Nelson Wong kam-fu, it will take...

PRODUCT: Credit Card ServicesNonbank Credit Card FirmsConsumer **Finance**
Institutions

25/3,K/50 (Item 15 from file: 583)

DIALOG(R)File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06241918

Turkey wins long battle for EU free trade deal
TURKEY: FREE TRADE DEAL BETWEEN EU AND TURKEY
Independent (TI) 14 Dec 1995 p.15

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

Language: ENGLISH

... a free trade region with the EU from the start of 1996. New competition and **patent** laws in Turkey, as well as its relatively low labour costs are expected to attract...

PRODUCT: Balance of **Payments**

25/3,K/51 (Item 16 from file: 583)
DIALOG(R) File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06241549
Ibercaja lanza un servicio telefonico financiero
SPAIN: PHONE SERVICE LAUNCHED BY IBERCAJA
La Gaceta de los Negocios (ZDA) 12 Dec 1995 p.14
Language: SPANISH

... launched in Spain by savings bank, Ibercaja. Clients will be able to handle typical banking **transactions** from home, as well as request credit cards, change automatic **payment** orders, review the stock market, and see how their loan **applications** are progressing, among other features. The service is free of charge and is operational from...

PRODUCT: **Savings Account Services**

25/3,K/52 (Item 17 from file: 583)
DIALOG(R) File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06169916
GWC nuolaidu klubas
LITHUANIA: GWC CARDS INTRODUCED
Verslo Zinios (ZUF) 15 Jun 1995 p.2
Language: LITHUANIAN

The Hungarian company Golden World Club (GWC) has introduced its **payment** card services in the Lithuanian market. Purchasing with the card gives the holder a 2...

PRODUCT: Commercial BanksConsumer **Finance** Institutions
EVENT: Foreign **Trade**

25/3,K/53 (Item 18 from file: 583)
DIALOG(R) File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06146773
La industria alimentaria facturo 6,3 billones en 1994
SPAIN: REPORT ON FOOD INDUSTRY IN 1994
Aral (ARA) 27 Feb-5 Mar 1995 p.8-10
Language: SPANISH

... continued problems for the industry and particularly for smaller companies was the long delays in **payment** by large retailers, with the debts to the sector put at over Pta 1,000,000mn. This forced companies to seek alternative **finance**, thus pushing up their costs. The federation

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

also pointed to the Treasury's estimated debt...

EVENT: Foreign Trade

25/3,K/54 (Item 19 from file: 583)

DIALOG(R)File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)

(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06108595

Monthly tax deduction for employees

KAMPUCHEA: EMPLOYEES' MONTHLY TAX DEDUCTION

The Cambodian Times (XEP) 21 January 1995 P.1

Language: ENGLISH

... from their salaries by their employers, according to a draft document from the Ministry of **Finance** . Income tax from the income earned for each employee will have to be deducted by the employers and **payments** must be made to the **finance** department at year end. (2) Creation of a Commission for the Evaluation of Non-used...

...hotels, bars and restaurants have to pay a tax of 10% of their turnover. A **patent** tax must also be paid in relation to their gross earnings. A 4% tax on...

25/3,K/55 (Item 20 from file: 583)

DIALOG(R)File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)

(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06106764

H.K. government estimated the impact of trade retaliation on Hong Ko\

HONGKONG: TRADE RETALIATION - HK SUFFERS AS WELL

HK Economic Journal (XKG) 21 Jan 1995 p. 8

Language: CHINESE

... industries may vary depending on the tariff rates and the amount of re-exports involved. **Intellectual Property** Right is an issue between the US and the mainland China. Hong Kong has no...

PRODUCT: Intl Affairs & Finance

25/3,K/56 (Item 21 from file: 583)

DIALOG(R)File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)

(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06088130

Chile to move soon towards Nafta

CHILE: TALKS TO START ON CHILEAN ENTRY TO NAFTA

Financial Times (FT) 12 Dec 1994 p.4

Language: ENGLISH

...of Nafta - and Chile about enabling the latter to join Nafta. Mr Eduardo Aninat, the **finance** minister of Chile, has said that he hopes the country will be able to join...

... March 1996. Talks on Chilean entry are likely to involve matter such as investment protection, **intellectual property** , recognition of multilateral trade rules and macro-economic performance. As Chilean

agriculture competes less with...

PRODUCT: Intl Affairs & **Finance**

25/3,K/57 (Item 22 from file: 583)

DIALOG(R)File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)

(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06050708

Vasta EU-jasenyyys pakottaa tullin valvomaan vaarennoksia

FINLAND: CUSTOMS POLICY ON PRODUCT IMITATIONS

Tekniikka & Talous (XFO) 22 Sep 1994 p. 23

Language: FINNISH

... that if Finland joins EU, the authorities of the agency will improve. The control of **trademarks** and copyright would become more stringent. For example, the authorities would be authorized to confiscate...

PRODUCT: Intl Affairs & **Finance**

25/3,K/58 (Item 23 from file: 583)

DIALOG(R)File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)

(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05968408

India, UK sign 10 yr. pact to shield investments

INDIA: INDIA, UK SIGNED 10-YEAR AGREEMENT

Financial Express (XAG) 15 Mar 1994 p.1

Language: ENGLISH

... areas of Maharashtra; 3) protection of investments in the areas of moveable and immovable property, **mortgages**, shares and stocks and **intellectual property** rights; 4) ensuring that investments of investors of either country will not be nationalised or...

PRODUCT: Balance of **Payments**

25/3,K/59 (Item 24 from file: 583)

DIALOG(R)File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)

(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05953122

Taiwan and China should sign investment protection agreement quickly

CHINA: ON TAIWANESE INVESTMENT PROTECTION PACT

Commercial Times (XKC) 06 Mar 1994 p.2

Language: CHINESE

... which Taiwanese investors can freely exchange currencies, invest in machinery equipment, industrial property right, non- **patented** technologies, etc. They are allowed to form either jointly- **financed** enterprises or individually- **financed** companies. A detailed list of the "Taiwanese Investment Protection Law" is available in the article...

... 13 major items are to be discussed, including favourable provisions, capital turnover, land transference, compensations, **intellectual property** right, remittances of profits, assistance and protection of investment, etc.

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

PRODUCT: Balance of **Payments**

25/3,K/60 (Item 25 from file: 583)

DIALOG(R)File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05896893

Ec rental profits will go to artists

EC: CONFUSION OVER RENTAL DIRECTIVE

Moving Pictures (MPIL) 14 Oct 1993 p.2

Language: ENGLISH

... video industry will have its attention focused on the impact of the EC Rental and **Lending** Rights Directive over the coming months. The directive intends to ensure that "authors" and "performers..."

... what has not been settled is who will pay, retailer, distributor or producer or how **payments** will be calculated. Considerable financial interests are at stake, Disney for example has shipped over...

EVENT: Government Regulations **Patents** & Copyrights

25/3,K/61 (Item 26 from file: 583)

DIALOG(R)File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05128123

IBM alleges counterfeiting

EUROPE - IBM EXTENDS COUNTERFEITING ALLEGATIONS

Financial Times (C) 1992 (FT) 12 June 1992 p8

...and broking companies - Datanon, Allen-Myland and BSM Corporation. IBM's claims against Phoenix allege **trademark** infringement and passing off reworked memory cards as genuine. It is seeking an injunction, compensation and costs. Neither the managing director nor the **finance** director of Phoenix was available for comment yesterday. The issue of 'altered memory' is contentious...

... reliable and that IBM will refuse to service the computer. IBM is offering, for a **fee**, to exchange other boards for guaranteed IBM components.**...

EVENT: **PATENTS** & COPYRIGHTS

25/3,K/62 (Item 27 from file: 583)

DIALOG(R)File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04956104

Smart-card applications' hidden problems add to designers'/'

US - DIFFICULTIES WITH SMART-CARD APPLICATIONS

EDN Magazine (EDNM) 2 March 1992 p83,85+

ISSN: 0012-7515

... smart-card applications face many hidden difficulties. The smart-cards have to be personalised, involving **customer account** number and personal

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

identification number, embossing, signature panel, magnetic stripe, photograph, imprinting and possibly a hologram. Manufacturers of smart cards have to pay licensing **fees** to Innovatron (France), since it holds the basic **patent**. This can take the form of an upfront **fee**, which can be up to USD1r100k and over and small royalty/unit **fees** which could be between 17 cents and USD1r3, or an upfront **fee** which is smaller but larger royalties. An extended article discusses problems associated with smart-card...

25/3,K/63 (Item 28 from file: 583)

DIALOG(R) File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)

(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03458232

MEDIAGENIC FORECASTS LOSSES FOR THE YEAR

US - MEDIAGENIC FORECASTS LOSSES FOR THE YEAR

Computergram International (CGI) 9 May 1990

ISSN: 0268-716X

... top of that, the company must pay USD1r6.4 mil in damages, interest and lawyers' **fees** as a result of a 1986 **patent** infringement suit brought by Magnavox, all of which has persuaded the company to call in PaineWebber to advise it on ways of finding additional **finance**, or possibly selling off all or a part of the business.

25/3,K/64 (Item 29 from file: 583)

DIALOG(R) File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)

(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02896015

PAVION INTERNATIONAL DELAYS RESULTS

UK - PAVION INTERNATIONAL DELAYS RESULTS

Financial Times (C) 1991 (FT) 2 September 1989 p8

Pavion International, cosmetics manufacturer, is deferring interest **payments** on **loan** stock with outstanding capital value of more than GBP7 mil, and is delaying publication of...

... year to end February 1989. The Law Debenture Corporation is entitled to declare the non **payment** an event of default if the company exceeds the 14 day grace period. Results for...

... GBP6.12 mil exceptional charge for adverse effects of exchange rates on Wet'n'Wild **trademarks**. It had pre-tax profit of GBP232k up from GBP192k at the interim stage of...

?

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

ISSN: 0277-0679 LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 505 LINE COUNT: 00046

... finished and accepted in next couple of years.
Administration also is planning to look into **intellectual property** rights, electronic **funds** transfer and related topics with eye toward allowing marketplace, rather than govts., to set standard...

...U.N. group dealing with commercial codes, while international tax organizations would look at import **fees** and **intellectual property** groups would examine such issues. **Electronic** commerce project is structured within Administration as joint effort of National Economic Council and National...

17/3,K/27 (Item 4 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

08170773 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 17491439 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Is overcapacity an underlying problem for banks? (computing capacity) (Management Strategies)
Murphy, Patricia A.
American Banker, v160, n184, p20A(2)
Sep 25, 1995
ISSN: 0002-7561 LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract
WORD COUNT: 1372 LINE COUNT: 00115

... able to provide on the spot a complete picture of his or her finances - loans, **deposit accounts**, investments. That means traversing multiple data bases instantaneously.

"That takes a lot of processing cycles...

...on how to make the best use of the technology they have."It's the **intellectual property** surrounding the **payment system** that is and will remain in scant supply, and the oligopolists realize that" he said...

17/3,K/28 (Item 5 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07852136 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 16823341 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
MANAGING YOUR MONEY PLUS FOR MACINTOSH
PR Newswire, p515NY022
May 15, 1995
LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 1364 LINE COUNT: 00115

... Loaded with new time-saving features, MYM for Mac 7.0 manages checkbooks, credit cards, **savings accounts**, investments and more.

-- A library of more than 145 relevant personal finance articles compiled by...

...modems pay all their bills from MYM with the click of a mouse.
CheckFree's **patented** any bank/any bill **payment processing system** eliminates the drudgery of rewriting the same checks month after month and the tedium of...

...Other Features

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

-- SmartFind, an exclusive MYM feature, allows the user to search simultaneously across all **accounts** (e.g., checking, **savings**, credit card, etc.) to find a specific transaction. For example: When did you buy that...

17/3,K/29 (Item 6 from file: 148)

DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07763618 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 16736150 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Secret Online-Citi settlement leaves industry wondering. (Online Resources and Communications, Citibank)

Fickenscher, Lisa
American Banker, v160, n61, p12(1)
March 30, 1995

ISSN: 0002-7561 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT; ABSTRACT
WORD COUNT: 648 LINE COUNT: 00053

...ABSTRACT: confusion existing in payment services will have to be resolved in a future test case. **Payment system patents** have questionable validity, but courts have not provided any legal precedents so far. Details of...

... of Schwartz & Ballen.

Mr. Ballen pointed out that many people have questioned the validity of **payment system patents** - a relatively new development lacking a body of precedent.

The Citibank-Online feud began last...

...patent in 1993 that appears to cover any bank transaction involving the debiting of a **customer's account** using a home device like a personal computer or screen telephone.

Because of Citibank's...

17/3,K/30 (Item 7 from file: 148)

DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07654878 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 16049057 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Checkfree receives U.S. patent on electronic bill payment system.

Business Wire, p01181089
Jan 18, 1995

LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 903 LINE COUNT: 00077

Checkfree receives U.S. patent on electronic bill payment system.

U.S. Patent 5,383,113 covers Checkfree's unique approach to electronic payment processing. The Checkfree system...

...the nation's first to enable consumers and businesses to pay virtually any bill with **funds** from any account at any U.S. bank or financial institution.

"This patent recognizes Checkfree...

17/3,K/31 (Item 8 from file: 148)

DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

07296637 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 16051240 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Autoscribe wins patent for phone payment system . (Auto-Pay service)
Fickenscher, Lisa
American Banker, v159, n116, p15(1)
June 17, 1994
ISSN: 0002-7561 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT; ABSTRACT
WORD COUNT: 851 LINE COUNT: 00068

Autoscribe wins patent for phone payment system . (Auto-Pay service)

DESCRIPTORS: Electronic **funds** transfer systems...

... Patents ;

17/3,K/32 (Item 9 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07223176 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 15021393 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Online Resources' home banking patent hits hot buttons throughout industry.
(Online Resources and Communications Corp., banking industry)
Fickenscher, Lisa
American Banker, v159, n33, p16(3)
Feb 17, 1994
ISSN: 0002-7561 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT; ABSTRACT
WORD COUNT: 2172 LINE COUNT: 00170

ABSTRACT: Online Resources and Communications Corp was granted **patent**
No. 5220501 on its home banking **payment system** in Jun 1993, and the
banking industry is concerned. Banks are objecting to the patenting...
... code.

As in the NationsBank program, the process utilizes an automated
teller machine network. The **customer** 's **account** is debited immediately,
and Online is responsible for paying the merchant or servicer on behalf...

...others.

Dale A. Dooley, chief executive officer of ITS Inc., which operates
the Shazam electronic **funds** transfer network in Iowa, said ITS had filed
a similar **patent** claim in the mid-1980s and was turned down.

Mr. Dooley, like others, is now...

...DESCRIPTORS: Electronic **funds** transfer systems...

... Patents ;

17/3,K/33 (Item 10 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06777770 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 14606316 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
ATM company patents bill payment system . (ATM Communications
International)
Barthel, Matt
American Banker, v158, n228, p18(1)
Dec 1, 1993
ISSN: 0002-7561 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT; ABSTRACT
WORD COUNT: 476 LINE COUNT: 00038

ATM company patents bill payment system . (ATM Communications International)

ABSTRACT: ATM Communications International has **patented** a system that would allow customers to pay their bills via an automated teller machine. The system uses electronic mailboxes to transfer **funds** ; the mailboxes would be accessed at the ATM using a separate password. Several major banks ...

17/3,K/34 (Item 11 from file: 148)

DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06714333 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 14413201 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
MSOs may consider direct-to-bank-account billing. (multiple server operators)

Lambert, Peter

Multichannel News, v14, n33, p32(2)

August 16, 1993

ISSN: 0276-8593

LANGUAGE: ENGLISH

RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 1100 LINE COUNT: 00087

TEXT:

Armed with U.S. **patents** , several banking industry service providers may soon pitch to the cable industry electronic **fund** transfer processes which use automatic teller machine (ATM) networks to process point-of-sale transactions.

... both Herndon, Va.-based US Order and McLean, Va.-based Online Resources & Communications Corp.

Each **patented** process results in the **electronic** transfer of **payments** directly from a buyer's to a seller's bank account -- a debit, rather than...

...management companies gain more clients as the patented process gains industry standard support.

Since its **patent** grant in August of 1990, US Order claims more than 10,000 customers in 50 states have used its ScanFone to call up onscreen menus of applications, including bill payment, **funds** transfers, mail order catalogue shopping and grocery delivery.

Last fall, MNC Financial Corp. subsidiaries Maryland...

17/3,K/35 (Item 12 from file: 148)

DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05880329 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 12334187 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
SCANFONE NOW AVAILABLE IN THE MEMPHIS AREA; TIME-SAVING NEW SERVICE OFFERS AT-HOME GROCERY SHOPPING, BILL PAYMENT, AND CATALOG ORDERING

PR Newswire, 0617A0943

June 17, 1992

LANGUAGE: ENGLISH

RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 1214 LINE COUNT: 00097

... is unsatisfactory, or if mistakes are made, replacement items will be delivered and/or the **customer 's account** will be credited. Advertised specials are applicable to purchases made through ScanFone, thus guaranteeing that...service of US Order in Herndon, Va. US Order is the only company offering a **patented** home ordering and bill **payment system**

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

. US Order is an affiliate of WorldCorp (NYSE: WOA). The company currently has customers in...

17/3,K/36 (Item 13 from file: 148)

DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04897515 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 09200698 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)

Summit sets its sights on cornea sculpting: rivals merge in an effort to corner market and patents. (Summit Technology Inc.)

Hower, Wendy

Boston Business Journal, v10, n38, p1(2)

Nov 12, 1990

ISSN: 0746-4975

LANGUAGE: ENGLISH

RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 974

LINE COUNT: 00078

... joined forces two weeks ago in an attempt to corner the market with 14 related **patents** on the same laser. Taunton Technologies Inc. of Monroe, Conn., and VisX Inc. of Sunnyvale, Calif., settled their drawn-out **patent** dispute with a formidable merger of technology, management and **finances** .

"It appears that Taunton/VisX has a better patent position," said Mark Roberts, president of...

...of a contact lens to guide the laser during surgery. Taunton/VisX is developing a **patented** packaging **system** that may carry royalty **fees** , Warner said.

More important are the royalties Taunton/VisX hopes to rake in from its...

17/3,K/37 (Item 14 from file: 148)

DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04876435 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 09215950 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)

Curators of the tropical arboretum. (organizing rain forest peoples to safeguard pharmaceutical resources)

Cunningham, Patrick

Manufacturing Chemist, v61, n11, p22(2)

Nov, 1990

ISSN: 0262-4230

LANGUAGE: ENGLISH

RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 1939

LINE COUNT: 00154

... invest in its own future needs by providing a contribution to those funds. And some **system** of **payment** based on **Intellectual Property** Rights seems to be a just and reasonable way for such payment to be made...

17/3,K/38 (Item 15 from file: 148)

DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04859919 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 09612237 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)

ADP escapes budget scythe. (government automated data processing projects funded in 1991 budget)

Government Computer News, v9, n24, p1(2)

Nov 12, 1990

ISSN: 0738-4300

LANGUAGE: ENGLISH

RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT; ABSTRACT

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

WORD COUNT: 684 LINE COUNT: 00056

...ABSTRACT: project. The Patent and Trademark Office was not so lucky, and users of its Automated **Patent System** will have to pay user **fees** for 90 percent of their costs instead of the 70 percent they paid in fiscal

...

... by budget cutbacks, sources said.

Not all programs slipped through untouched, however.

Officials at the **Patent and Trademark Office**, who had requested \$46 million for the Automated **Patent System**, said that although there was no cut in the level of appropriations, users of APS would pay more. Thomas Giammo, assistant commissioner of **PTO** 's information systems, said APS operations essentially would be **financed** by user fees.

Until now, users filing patent claims or using APS to search for...

17/3,K/39 (Item 1 from file: 160)

DIALOG(R)File 160:Gale Group PROMT(R)

(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01964006

Patent Office Studies Loans for Electronic Patent Registration
Comline Telecommunications June 13, 1988 p. 8

Patent Office Studies Loans for Electronic Patent Registration

Japan's **Patent Office** is studying whether to provide **loans** and subsidies to companies to purchase special terminals for electronic **patent** registration which will begin in 1990. Terminals for the office's new on-line **patent** registration system are expected to be an expensive 3-5 million yen each. The **Patent Office** is investigating whether to support purchases of terminals by companies in order to popularize a switch to the electronic **patent** registration **system**. As part of the move, the **Patent Office** plans to substantially reduce **patent** registration **fees** for **patents** registered **electronically**.

Details of the **loan** and subsidy plan will be incorporated into the next fiscal year budget in time for the launch of electronic **patent** registration.

COMLINE NEWS SERVICE, Sugetsu Building, 3-12-7 Kita-Aoyama, Minato-Ku, Tokyo 107...

17/3,K/40 (Item 1 from file: 9)

DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)

(c) 2003 Resp. DB Svcs. All rts. reserv.

1974520 Supplier Number: 01974520 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

Wealth by Stealth?

(Zoom TV is working on plans to offer first-run movies on DVD, using coded discs that would allow the movie to be viewed a set number of times)

One to One, n 86, p 51

September 1997

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ISSN: 0268-8786 (United Kingdom)

LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext

WORD COUNT: 2228

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

...Philips has now teamed up with TV news service Worldwide Television

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

News, and won European **funding** for a two-year research project under the ESPRIT programme. WTN wants to watermark video material so that the company can keep track of royalty **payments** for use. The **patented system** should work equally well for DVD or distributed TV signals.

The next two years should...

17/3,K/41 (Item 1 from file: 636)

DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)

(c) 2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03718157 Supplier Number: 48031159 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

CITIBANK MOVES TOWARD CORPORATE WEB TRANSACTIONS

Financial Net News, v2, n39, pN/A

Oct 6, 1997

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newsletter; Trade

Word Count: 411

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

...will launch a pilot to allow corporate clients to conduct a full range of secure **transactions** via the Internet. The bank will test PC cards, a type of smart card, to secure **transactions**, such as real-time **funds** transfers, foreign exchange trades and other Net payments, according to Lorelei Burns, v.p. of marketing in emerging technology. A smart card is a multi- **application** electronic cash card that has a microcomputer chip embedded inside it for added security features...

...will prompt it to offer the service to all its customers. The market for doing **fund** transfers and other types of **transactions** through the Web is still in its early stages, she said. "We still have to..."

... With this card, companies will be able to make real-time payments," said Burns. The **payments** will be made via Citi's **patented Electronic Monetary System**, which moves cash value between two parties. "The companies that we're working..."

17/3,K/42 (Item 2 from file: 636)

DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)

(c) 2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03473239 Supplier Number: 47161764 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

CYBERCASH WALLET PILOTED BY ONLINE RESOURCES & COMMUNICATIONS

Telecomworldwire, pN/A

Feb 28, 1997

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newsletter; Trade

Word Count: 59

... COMMUNICATIONS CORP and CyberCash have revealed that they will pilot CyberCash Wallet -- a real-time **system** which combines Online Resources' **patented payment** process with CyberCash's stored value technologies. Consumers of the system will be able to pay merchants selling products and services on the Internet with authorised **funds**.

COPYRIGHT 1997 M2 Communications

17/3,K/43 (Item 3 from file: 636)

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03472453 Supplier Number: 47159792 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
ONLINE RESOURCES: Online Resources and CyberCash introduce authorized funds to electronic commerce
M2 Presswire, pN/A
Feb 27, 1997
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 1019

... Communications Corp. and CyberCash (NASDAQ: CYCH) today announced that they will pilot a real-time **system** that combines Online Resources' **patented payment** process with CyberCash stored value technologies. The system will enable consumers to use their CyberCash Wallet to pay merchants selling products and services on the Internet with immediate authorized **funds**.

For merchants, the new system means faster guaranteed payments that lower transaction costs. For financial...

...of consumers to spontaneously purchase -- and merchants to sell -- products and services online. Online Resources' **patented** ability to present authorized **funds** to merchants will greatly reduce the cost of doing business on the Internet."

"This is...

...costs for electronic bill payment because the system eliminates the costs associated with non-sufficient **funds** (NSF). The transaction is not completed until it is ascertained that the **funds** are in the consumer's account and they are debited immediately. Online's process payment **patent** (U.S. Patent No. 5,220,501) provides the company the exclusive rights to process real-time electronic...

...services industry or any debit network using an ATM- compatible personal identification number (PIN). The **patent** covers all in-home terminals, including telephones, computers and televisions. The financial institution and ATM...

17/3,K/44 (Item 4 from file: 636)

DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01261846 Supplier Number: 41353955 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
CCIR AGREES ON ALL HDTV STANDARDS EXCEPT LINES AND SCAN RATE
Communications Daily, v10, n103, pN/A
May 29, 1990
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade
Word Count: 503

... facing "immediate cash bind," because it plans to profit from "very substantial financial benefits" of **patent** license **fees** if its **system** is selected, ATTC Exec. Dir. Peter Fannon said. Decision means MIT will have to withdraw...

...Research Program.

MIT should be able to raise money on its own "if your ideas, **patentable** and otherwise, are sufficiently promising," Fannon said after

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

ATTC board rejected MIT request for waiver...

...to research program for first phase of test fee, and group "did appear to obtain **funding** for your project from HBO in return for a royalty-sharing arrangement," Fannon said. Group...

17/3,K/45 (Item 1 from file: 810)

DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire

(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0704463 BW1310

PHARMACY FUND: Michael McGeeney joins Pharmacy Fund as executive vice president to spearhead sales to supermarket chains, other mass marketers

May 19, 1997

Byline: Business Editors

...of cash flow to chains especially in today's brutally competitive retail environment."

The Pharmacy Fund 's **patented** RAPID RxEMIT(R) **electronic** claims **payment** and processing system immediately improves cash flow and profitability of pharmacies by dramatically reducing the...

17/3,K/46 (Item 1 from file: 813)

DIALOG(R)File 813:PR Newswire

(c) 1999 PR Newswire Association Inc. All rts. reserv.

1136899

PHTH013

MONEY ACCESS SERVICE INC. Hits Record High of 109 Million Transactions During Second Quarter

DATE: August 7, 1997

09:30 EDT

WORD COUNT: 364

... EPS) is a privately held company headquartered in Wilmington, Delaware, and the leader in electronic **funds** transfer (EFT) processing in the United States, with over 2 billion transactions annually. EPS is...

... bearing the MAC logo. MONEY ACCESS SERVICE INC. controls the license rights for the registered **trademark** MAC.

SOURCE **Electronic Payment Services, Inc.**

17/3,K/47 (Item 2 from file: 813)

DIALOG(R)File 813:PR Newswire

(c) 1999 PR Newswire Association Inc. All rts. reserv.

1021346

PHW020

MAC(R) Network Expands to 45 States and Opens Remote Development Office In the Third Quarter

DATE: November 13, 1996

10:46 EST

WORD COUNT: 387

...Services, Inc. (EPS), a privately held company headquartered in Wilmington, Delaware, and a leading electronic

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

funds

transfer (EFT) processor with almost 2 billion transactions annually. The MAC(R) network is the...

...billion switch transactions annually. MONEY ACCESS SERVICE INC. controls the license rights for the registered **trademark** MAC.

SOURCE **Electronic Payment Services, Inc.**

17/3,K/48 (Item 3 from file: 813)

DIALOG(R) File 813:PR Newswire

(c) 1999 PR Newswire Association Inc. All rts. reserv.

0799524

SF005

MANAGING YOUR MONEY PLUS CD-ROM

DATE: March 20, 1995

09:03 EST

WORD COUNT: 1,480

...modems pay all their bills from MYM with the click of a mouse. Checkfree's **patented** any bank/any bill **payment** processing **system** eliminates ...single picture.

SmartFind, an exclusive MYM feature, allows the user to search simultaneously across all **accounts** (e.g., checking, **savings**, credit card, etc.) to find a specific transaction. For example: When did you buy that...
?

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

? show files

File 15:ABI/Inform(R) 1971-2003/Dec 29
(c) 2003 ProQuest Info&Learning
File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R) 1990-2003/Dec 29
(c) 2003 The Gale Group
File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB 1976-2003/Dec 24
(c)2003 The Gale Group
File 160:Gale Group PROMT(R) 1972-1989
(c) 1999 The Gale Group
File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM) 1983-2003/Dec 29
(c) 2003 The Gale Group
File 621:Gale Group New Prod.Annou.(R) 1985-2003/Dec 24
(c) 2003 The Gale Group
File 9:Business & Industry(R) Jul/1994-2003/Dec 26
(c) 2003 Resp. DB Svcs.
File 20:Dialog Global Reporter 1997-2003/Dec 29
(c) 2003 The Dialog Corp.
File 476:Financial Times Fulltext 1982-2003/Dec 29
(c) 2003 Financial Times Ltd
File 610:Business Wire 1999-2003/Dec 29
(c) 2003 Business Wire.
File 613:PR Newswire 1999-2003/Dec 29
(c) 2003 PR Newswire Association Inc
File 634:San Jose Mercury Jun 1985-2003/Dec 27
(c) 2003 San Jose Mercury News
File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM) 1987-2003/Dec 29
(c) 2003 The Gale Group
File 810:Business Wire 1986-1999/Feb 28
(c) 1999 Business Wire
File 813:PR Newswire 1987-1999/Apr 30
(c) 1999 PR Newswire Association Inc
File 2:INSPEC 1969-2003/Dec W2
(c) 2003 Institution of Electrical Engineers
File 35:Dissertation Abs Online 1861-2003/Nov
(c) 2003 ProQuest Info&Learning
File 65:Inside Conferences 1993-2003/Dec W4
(c) 2003 BLDSC all rts. reserv.
File 99:Wilson Appl. Sci & Tech Abs 1983-2003/Nov
(c) 2003 The HW Wilson Co.
File 233:Internet & Personal Comp. Abs. 1981-2003/Jul
(c) 2003, EBSCO Pub.
File 256:SoftBase:Reviews,Companies&Prods. 82-2003/Nov
(c)2003 Info.Sources Inc
File 474:New York Times Abs 1969-2003/Dec 26
(c) 2003 The New York Times
File 475:Wall Street Journal Abs 1973-2003/Dec 26
(c) 2003 The New York Times
File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM) 1986-2002/Dec 13
(c) 2002 The Gale Group
File 13:BAMP 2003/Dec W3
(c) 2003 Resp. DB Svcs.
File 75:TGG Management Contents(R) 86-2003/Dec W3
(c) 2003 The Gale Group
File 350:Derwent WPIX 1963-2003/UD,UM &UP=200382
(c) 2003 Thomson Derwent
File 344:Chinese Patents Abs Aug 1985-2003/Nov
(c) 2003 European Patent Office
File 347:JAPIO Oct 1976-2003/Aug(Updated 031202)
(c) 2003 JPO & JAPIO
File 371:French Patents 1961-2002/BOPI 200209
(c) 2002 INPI. All rts. reserv.

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS 1978-2003/Dec W02

(c) 2003 European Patent Office

File 349:PCT FULLTEXT 1979-2002/UB=20031225,UT=20031218

(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio

? ds

Set	Items	Description
S1	2543	(PATENT OR TRADEMARK) (S) (PAY OR PAYING OR PAYMENT OR INVOI- C? OR BILLING) (S) (FEE OR FEES) (S) (FILING OR APPLICATION OR FI- LE)
S2	1691	S1 FROM 350,344,347,371,348,349
S3	852	S1 NOT S2
S4	241	S3 NOT PY>1997
S5	198	RD (unique items)
S6	71	S5 AND (ELECTRONIC? OR AUTOMAT? OR COMPUTERI? OR EPAYMENT - OR E() PAYMENT)
S7	33	S2 AND (ELECTRONIC? OR AUTOMAT? OR COMPUTERI? OR EPAYMENT - OR E() PAYMENT)/TI,DE,DD
S8	156	S2 AND IC=G06F
S9	170	S7 OR S8
S10	20	S9 NOT (PR=19980101:99999999 OR AD=980101:999999)
?		

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

? t10/3,k/all

10/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2003 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

015715836 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2003-778036/200373

XRPX Acc No: N03-623512

Price structure providing method for electronic commerce back-end platform, involves calculating price from price components comprising revenue streams allocable to different providers

Patent Assignee: TERANET ENTERPRISES INC (TERA-N); TERANET ENTERPRISES LTD (TERA-N)

Inventor: CONVILLE C; GOLDBERG D; KOSTOFF M; KRASNAY J; SHAVER A B

Number of Countries: 003 Number of Patents: 003

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
US 20030158784	A1	20030821	US 200277683	A	20020215	200373 B
CA 2371985	A1	20030815	CA 2371985	A	20020215	200373 N
GB 2386215	A	20030910	GB 200220108	A	20020830	200373

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 200277683 A 20020215; CA 2371985 A 20020215

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
-----------	------	-----	----	----------	--------------

US 20030158784	A1		14	G06F-017/60	
----------------	----	--	----	-------------	--

CA 2371985	A1	E		G06F-017/60	
------------	----	---	--	-------------	--

GB 2386215	A			G06F-017/60	
------------	---	--	--	-------------	--

Price structure providing method for electronic commerce back-end platform, involves calculating price from price components comprising revenue streams allocable to...

Abstract (Basic):

... joint ventures such as government products and services e.g. government documents available for purchase, **pay** - per-use or subscription searching of government database, **payment** of parking tickets, property taxes, licensing **fees**, music selling lobsters by restaurant, **filing patent application** by law firm, books, real estates within an electronic commerce back end platform, supporting an electronic commerce front end **application** for pricing, **billing**, accounting, collection and customer care...

...Title Terms: **ELECTRONIC** ;

International Patent Class (Main): **G06F-017/60**

10/3,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2003 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

015166272 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2003-226800/200322

System and method for managing annual fee of oversea application of intellectual property system

Patent Assignee: HYUNDAI MOTOR CO LTD (HYUN-N)

Inventor: KIM S D

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
KR 2002084989	A	20021116	KR 200124155	A	20010503	200322 B

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

Priority Applications (No Type Date): KR 200124155 A 20010503

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
KR 2002084989	A		1	G06F-017/60	

Abstract (Basic):

... the data from an inventor department. The computer system(500) receives the data from a **patent** department. A database system(600) stores an annual **fee payment** document. A **patent** office system(400) previously inputs a notice for the annual **fee payment** of the **application** at a set limit form an annual **fee payment** day. A management system(200) stores the annual **fee** information from the **patent** office system in the database system and stores the processing result in the database system if the inventor and the **patent** department process the annual **fee**. A firewall keeps the data security inputting/outputting from the management system...

International Patent Class (Main): **G06F-017/60**

10/3,K/3 (Item 1 from file: 347)

DIALOG(R) File 347:JAPIO

(c) 2003 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.

07591476 **Image available**

METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR PATENTED INVENTION IMPLEMENTATION BUSINESS

PUB. NO.: 2003-085320 [JP 2003085320 A]

PUBLISHED: March 20, 2003 (20030320)

INVENTOR(s): NAITO HIROHISA
TOMIZAWA FUMIO
SAKAI SHIGEYA
SAITO HIROSHI

APPLICANT(s): HITACHI LTD

APPL. NO.: 2001-274188 [JP 20011274188]

FILED: September 10, 2001 (20010910)

INTL CLASS: **G06F-017/60**

ABSTRACT

... and participate in a method and system for implementation of an invention filed for an **application** for a **patent**.

SOLUTION: The method and system for patented invention implementation business is comprised of a step inviting the public to offer **patent** applications and patents (hereafter, **patent** or the like) requiring investment on a communication network 120, a step opening a screen...

... investment to each item to the public, a step inviting the public to be a **patent** implementer by a screen indication requesting implementation of an item, a step calculating dividends for each investor in corresponding to amount of investment for license **fee** paid due to implementation of **patent** implementer with using a map indicating relation of license **fee** and dividend, and a step going through formalities of **paying** dividend to the investor based on the calculation.

COPYRIGHT: (C)2003, JPO

10/3,K/4 (Item 1 from file: 348)

DIALOG(R) File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS

(c) 2003 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01575610

Ribosome structure and protein synthesis inhibitors

Struktur von Ribosomen und Proteinsynthese-Inhibitoren

Structure du Ribosome et inhibiteurs de la synthese proteique

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

YALE UNIVERSITY, (479559), 451 College Street, New Haven CT 06520, (US),
(Applicant designated States: all)

Rib-X Pharmaceuticals, Inc., (4183580), 300 George Street, Commerce Suite
301, New Haven, 06511 Connecticut, (US), (Applicant designated States:
all)

INVENTOR:

Steitz, Thomas A., 45 Prospect Hill Road, Branford, Connecticut 06405,
(US)

Moore, Peter B., 30 Kent Drive, North Haven, Connecticut 06473, (US)

Ban, Nenad, Riedenhalden Str. 255, Zurich 8046, (CH)

Nissen, Poul, Vaagoelade 6, Aarkus N, 8200, (DK)

Hansen, Jeffrey, 327 Willow Street, New Haven, Connecticut 06511, (US)

Sutcliffe, Joyce A., 5 Silver Birch Lane, Clinton, Connecticut 06413,
(US)

Oyelere, Adegboyega K., 253 Lawrence Street, Apt. 1R, New Haven,
Connecticut 06511, (US)

Ippolito, Joseph A., 586 Towner Swamp Road, Guilford, Connecticut 06437,
(US)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Kirkham, Nicholas Andrew et al (83451), Graham Watt & Co. St. Botolph's
House 7-9 St. Botolph's Road, Sevenoaks Kent TN13 3AJ, (GB)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1308457 A1 030507 (Basic)

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 2002255442 020802;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 922251 010803; US 72634 020208; US 348731 P
020114; EP 200130682 010809; US 352024 P 020125

DESIGNATED STATES: AT; BE; BG; CH; CY; CZ; DE; DK; EE; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR;
IE; IT; LI; LU; MC; NL; PT; SE; SK; TR

EXTENDED DESIGNATED STATES: AL; LT; LV; MK; RO; SI

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: C07K-014/215; C12Q-001/18; **G06F-017/50** ;
G01N-033/68

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 98

NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 1

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	200319	2206
SPEC A	(English)	200319	53166
Total word count - document A			55372
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			55372

...INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: **G06F-017/50**

...SPECIFICATION and claims. Further advantages are evident from the
drawings.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

The **patent** or **application** file contains at least one drawing
executed in color. Copies of this **patent** or **patent application**
publication with color drawing(s) will be provided by the Office upon
request and **payment** of the necessary **fee** .

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

Color renditions similar to some of the following figures can be found, for example, in...

10/3,K/5 (Item 2 from file: 348)
DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS
(c) 2003 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01529573

Data processing system

Datenverarbeitungssystem

Systeme de traitement de donnees

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

ROHM AND HAAS COMPANY, (211422), 100 Independence Mall West,
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19106-2399, (US), (Applicant designated
States: all)

INVENTOR:

Adler, Marc Stephen, 31 Henley Road, Wynnwood, Pennsylvannia 19096, (US)
Johnson, Stephen E., 1497 Stuckert Road, Warrington, Pennsylvania 18976,
(US)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Kent, Venetia Katherine (78111), Rohm and Haas (UK) Ltd European
Operations Patent Dept. Lennig House 2 Mason's Avenue, Croydon, CR9 3NB
, (GB)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1276059 A2 030115 (Basic)

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 2002254896 020711;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 304520 P 010711

DESIGNATED STATES: AT; BE; BG; CH; CY; CZ; DE; DK; EE; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR;
IE; IT; LI; LU; MC; NL; PT; SE; SK; TR

EXTENDED DESIGNATED STATES: AL; LT; LV; MK; RO; SI

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-017/30

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 139

NOTE:

Figure number on first page: NONE

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	200303	1061
SPEC A	(English)	200303	16863
Total word count - document A			17924
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			17924

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-017/30

...SPECIFICATION reports or analysis summaries for authorized users.

Relevancy filter 17 accesses an abandoned and lapsed **patent** database 19 to determine which patents contained in the search result have been abandoned, for example, for failure to **pay** maintenance **fees**. Relevancy filter 17 then eliminates these abandoned patents from the search result. Thus, relevancy filter...

...results concerning information on the first page of the patents identified by the search, namely **patent** numbers dates and disclaimers if any, to governmental databases, such as for example in the United States **Patent** and **Trademark** Office and Federal Register, that maintain information on the status of granted patents. This status information includes whether the patentee or assignee has paid maintenance **fees** as required or whether the **patent** has lapsed for

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

failure to **pay** such **fees** . In addition to determining whether the **patent** has not lapsed, the database contains information concerning whether the **patent** term has expired sooner than would be otherwise calculated from the issue date in accordance with the rules such as by the **filing** of a terminal disclaimer. Reissue certifications and reexamination certifications that may modify the scope of the original **patent** claims will also be identified in this manner and are useful in the search and...

...relevancy filter be linked to a database of recent court decisions to determine whether the **patent** or patents in question have been held invalid or unenforceable. Similarly oppositions or revocations of European patents may also be determined by linking to the European **Patent** office or the individual **patent** offices of European states. In addition, the system usefully creates and provides an electronic documents...

10/3,K/6 (Item 3 from file: 348)

DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS

(c) 2003 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01526282

Method and system for capturing memories of deceased individuals
Verfahren und System zum Eingeben von Nachrufen von verstorbenen Personen
Methode et systeme de capture d'eloges funebres de personnes decedees

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, (201212), 343 State Street, Rochester, New York
14650, (US), (Applicant designated States: all)

INVENTOR:

Notargiacomo, Richard C., c/o Eastman Kodak Co., 343 State Street,
Rochester, New York 14650-2201, (US)

Patton, David Lynn, c/o Eastman Kodak Co., 343 State Street, Rochester,
New York 14650-2201, (US)

Pincelli, Frank, c/o Eastman Kodak Co., 343 State Street, Rochester, New
York 14650-2201, (US)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Haile, Helen Cynthia et al (60522), Kodak Limited Patent, W92-3A,
Headstone Drive, Harrow, Middlesex HA1 4TY, (GB)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1274021 A2 030108 (Basic)

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 2002077479 020621;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 898636 010703

DESIGNATED STATES: AT; BE; CH; CY; DE; DK; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; IE; IT; LI;
LU; MC; NL; PT; SE; TR

EXTENDED DESIGNATED STATES: AL; LT; LV; MK; RO; SI

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: **G06F-017/30**

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 79

NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 2

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	200302	531
SPEC A	(English)	200302	4361
Total word count - document A			4892
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			4892

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: **G06F-017/30**

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

...SPECIFICATION and/or services to the viewer. It is of course understood that appropriate mechanisms for **payment** of these services, the information of the types of goods and/or services requested and where they are to be delivered are provided as described in **Patent Application** 09/378,159, August 19, 1999 which is hereby included by reference. The individual can...

...made to provider 50 for the ordering of the goods and/or services. A referral **fee** may be collected by the web page/site 25 for any business forwarded to the...

10/3,K/7 (Item 4 from file: 348)
DIALOG(R) File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS
(c) 2003 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01455973

Automated **process and related system for creating, compiling and producing forms and documents for filing patent and trademark applications**

Verfahren und System zur Erstellung, Bearbeitung und Produktion von Formularen und Dokumenten zur Patent- und Warenzeichenanmeldung

Procede et systeme pour la creation, compilation et production des formulaires et des documents pour déposer des applications de patents ou de marques

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

A.BRE.MAR.S.R.L., (4002420), Via Servais 27, 10146 Torino, (IT),
(Applicant designated States: all)

INVENTOR:

Garavelli, Paolo, Corso Brunelleschi 7/14/A, 10141 Torino, (IT)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Garavelli, Paolo (93651), A.BRE.MAR. S.R.L., Via Servais 27, 10146 Torino, (IT)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1246074 A2 021002 (Basic)

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 2002002114 020129;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): IT 01TO241 010316

DESIGNATED STATES: AT; BE; CH; CY; DE; DK; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; IE; IT; LI; LU; MC; NL; PT; SE; TR

EXTENDED DESIGNATED STATES: AL; LT; LV; MK; RO; SI

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: **G06F-017/24**

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 91

NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 1

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	200240	4724
SPEC A	(English)	200240	5146
Total word count - document A			9870
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			9870

Automated **process and related system for creating, compiling and producing forms and documents for filing patent...**
INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: **G06F-017/24**

...SPECIFICATION If the type of operation to be performed requested in step (S7) is an Italian **Trademark** (MIT), the automatically compiling step

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

(F3) comprises the following processings:

- Dati(underscore)Titolare: it inserts the owner's registry data in a **Trademark Filing Form**, a **Trademark Declaration of Protection** and a possible Power of Attorney for a professional representative;
- Dati(underscore)Rappresentante: it inserts in the **Trademark Filing Form**, in the **Trademark Declaration of Protection** and in the possible Power of Attorney the registry data of a professional representative stored on the storage means 9;
- Nome(underscore)Marchio: it inserts the **trademark** denomination in the **Trademark Filing Form**;
- Descrizione(underscore)Marchio: it inserts the **trademark** description in the **Trademark Filing Form** and in the **Trademark Declaration of Protection**; if the characters of the **trademark** description exceed the limit allowed by the **filing Form**, it inserts the surplus characters in following Enclosures till the characters are finished, then it computes the final number of Enclosures and it takes it on the **Trademark Filing Form** and on each one of the Enclosures, progressively numbering each one of the Enclosures...

...underscore)Marchio: it counts the total number of selected Classes and inserts it in the **Trademark Filing Form**; it inserts the number and the description of the selected Classes in the **Trademark Filing Form** and in the **Trademark Declaration of Protection**; according to the type of Class, it inserts beside every one of them the letters "F", "C" and/or "S" in the **Trademark Filing Form**; if the number and the description of the selected Classes exceed the established threshold...

...finished, then it computes the final number of Enclosures and it takes it on the **Trademark Filing Form** and on each one of the Enclosures, progressively numbering each one of the Enclosures...

...apiece (the numbers of copies are stored on the storage means 9 according to the **filing** regulations in force); it gives a value to the form filling date using the system date;

- Tasse: it computes the amount of the **filing fees** (TD) through the equation: where N(underscore)classi is the number of selected Classes in addition to the first one and Tassa(underscore)LI is the possible Power of Attorney **Fee** ; and it inserts the amount in the **Trademark Filing Form**;

- Cciao: it inserts in the **Trademark Filing Form** the city of the Chamber of Commerce for the **filing** , the current year in letters and the foreseen **filing** date computed adding two business days to the current date; the foreseen **filing** date can be modified before producing the **Trademark Filing Form**;

- Documenti: it completes the Declaration of Protection, the possible Power of Attorney and the...

...of every selected Class; and

- Bollettini: it compiles and prints the postal bulletins for the **payment** of the **Filing Fees** with Owner's data, amount of **Fees** and **filing** reason with the **trademark** name.

If the type of operation to be performed requested in step (S7) is an ...If the type of operation to be performed required in step (S7) is an Italian **Patent** (BIT), the automatically compiling step (F3) comprises the following processings:

- Dati(underscore)Titolare: it inserts the owner's registry data in a **Patent Filing Form**, a **Patent Summary** and a possible Power of Attorney for a professional representative;

- Dati(underscore)Rappresentante: it inserts in the **Patent Filing Form** and in the possible Power of Attorney the registry data of a professional representative stored on the storage means 9;

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

- Titolo(underscore)Brevetto: it inserts the **patent** title in the **Patent Filing Form**, in the **Patent Summary** and in the possible Power of Attorney;
- Accessibilita(underscore)Inventori: it inserts one "X..."

...Accessibility S/N and it inserts inventor(s)'s Last Name and Name in the **Patent Filing Form**;

- Elenco(underscore)Documenti: it inserts in the column related to the list of documents...

...the form filling date with the system date;

- Tasse: it computes the amount of the **Filing Fees** (TD) through the equation: where K is a constant that depends on the number of pages of the **patent** and Tassa(underscore)LI it is the possible Power of Attorney **Fee** ; and it inserts the amount in the **Patent Filing Form**;
- Cciaa: it inserts in the **Patent Filing Form** the city of the Chamber of Commerce for **filing** , the current year in letters and the foreseen **filing** date computed adding two business days to the current date, this foreseen **filing** date deposit being able to be modified before producing the **Patent Filing Form**;
- Documenti: it completes the **Patent Summary** by inserting the established text and drawings and the possible Power of Attorney; and
- Bollettini: it compiles and prints the postal bulletins for the **payment** of the **Filing Fees** with Owner's data, amount of **Fees** and **filing** reason as "**patent application filing**".

If the type of operation to be performed required in step (S7) is

...CLAIMS if the type of operation to be performed required in step (S7) is an Italian **Trademark** (MIT), said automatically compiling step (F3) comprises the following processings:

- Dati(underscore)Titolare: it inserts the owner's registry data in a **Trademark Filing Form**, a **Trademark Declaration of Protection** and a possible Power of Attorney for a professional representative;
- Dati(underscore)Rappresentante: it inserts in the **Trademark Filing Form**, in the **Trademark Declaration of Protection** and in the possible Power of Attorney the registry data of a professional representative stored on storage means (9);
- Nome(underscore)Marchio: it inserts the **trademark** denomination in the **Trademark Filing Form**;
- Descrizione(underscore)Marchio: it inserts the **trademark** description in the **Trademark Filing Form** and in the **Trademark Declaration of Protection**; if the characters of the **trademark** description exceed the limit allowed by the **Filing Form**, it inserts the surplus characters in following Enclosures till the characters are finished, then it computes the final number of Enclosures and it takes it on the **Trademark Filing Form** and on each one of the Enclosures, progressively numbering each one of the Enclosures...

...Marchio: it counts the total number of selected Classes and it inserts it in the **Trademark Filing Form**; it inserts the number and description of selected Classes in the **Trademark Filing Form** and in the **Trademark Declaration of Protection**; according to the type of Class, it inserts beside every Class the letters "F", "C" and/or "S" in the **Trademark Filing Form**; if the number and description of the selected Classes exceed the established threshold for...

...finished, then it computes the final number of Enclosures and it takes it on the **Trademark Filing Form** and on each one of the Enclosures, progressively numbering each one of the Enclosures...

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

...the form filling date with the system date;

- Tasse: it computes the amount of the **Filing Fees** (TD) through the equation: where $N(\text{underscore})\text{classi}$ is the number of selected Classes over the first and $Tassa(\text{underscore})LI$ is the possible Power of Attorney **Fee** ; and it inserts the amount in the **Trademark Filing Form**;

- Cciaa: it inserts in the **Trademark Filing Form** the city of the Chamber of Commerce for **filing** , the current year in letters and the foreseen **filing** date computed by adding two business days to the current date, said foreseen **filing** date being able to be modified before producing the **Trademark Filing Form**;

- Documenti: it completes the Declaration of Protection, the possible Power of Attorney and the...

...of every selected Class; and

- Bollettini: it compiles and prints the postal bulletins for the **payment** of the **Filing Fees** with Owner's data, amount of **Fees** and **filing** reason with the **trademark** name.

12. Process according to Claim 7, characterized in that, if the type of operation...if the type of operation to be performed required in step (S7) is an Italian **Patent** (BIT), said automatically compiling step (F3) comprises the following processings:

- Dati(underscore)Titolare: it inserts owner's registry data in a **Patent Filing Form**, a **Patent Summary** and a possible Power of Attorney for a professional representative;

- Dati(underscore)Rappresentante: it inserts in the **Patent Filing Form** and in the possible Power of Attorney the registry data of a professional representative stored on storage means (9);

- Titolo(underscore)Brevetto: it inserts the **patent** title in the **Patent Filing Form**, in the **Patent Summary** and in the possible Power of Attorney;

- Accessibilita(underscore)Inventori: it inserts one " X...

...Accessibility S/N and it inserts inventor(s)'s Last name and Name in the **Patent Filing Form**;

- Elenco(underscore)Documenti: it inserts in the column related to the list of documents...

...the form filling date with the system date;

- Tasse: it computes the amount of the **Filing Fees** (TD) through the equation: where K is a constant that depends on the number of pages of the **patent** and $Tassa(\text{underscore})LI$ is the possible Power of Attorney **Fee** ; and it inserts the amount in the **Patent Filing Form**;

- Cciaa: it inserts in the **Patent Filing Form** the city of the Chamber of Commerce for **filing** , the current year in letters and the foreseen **filing** date computed by adding two business days to the current date, said foreseen **filing** date being able to be modified before producing the **Patent Filing Form**;

- Documenti: it completes the **Patent Summary** by inserting the established text and drawing and the possible Power of Attorney; and

- Bollettini: it compiles and prints the postal bulletins for the **payment** of the **Filing Fees** with Owner's data, amount of **Fees** and **filing** reason as " **patent application filing** ".

23. Process according to Claim 7, characterized in that, if the type of operation to...

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

(c) 2003 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01406119

High resolution crystal structure of the ribosome and design of protein synthesis inhibitors

Kristallstruktur von Ribosomen und Proteinsynthese-Inhibitoren

Structure cristallographique de Ribosome a haute resolution et inhibiteurs de la synthese proteique

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

YALE UNIVERSITY, (479559), 451 College Street, New Haven CT 06520, (US),
(Applicant designated States: all)

INVENTOR:

Steitz, Thomas A, 45 Prospect Hill Road, Branford, Connecticut 06405,
(US)

Moore, Peter B., 30 Kent Drive, New Haven, Connecticut 06473, (US)

Ban, Nenad, Riedenhalden Str 255, CH-8046, (CH)

Nissen, Poul, Vaagoelade 6, 8299 Aarkusn, (DK)

Hansen, Jeffrey, 327 Willow Street, New Haven, Connecticut, (US)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Kirkham, Nicholas Andrew et al (83451), Graham Watt & Co. St. Botolph's
House 7-9 St. Botolph's Road, Sevenoaks Kent TN13 3AJ, (GB)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1188769 A2 020320 (Basic)

EP 1188769 A3 020710

EP 1188769 A8 030903

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 2001306825 010809;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 635708 000809; US 223977 P 000809; US 306996 P
010720; US 309281 P 010801; US 922251 P 010803

DESIGNATED STATES: AT; BE; CH; CY; DE; DK; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; IE; IT; LI;
LU; MC; NL; PT; SE; TR

EXTENDED DESIGNATED STATES: AL; LT; LV; MK; RO; SI

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: C07K-014/215; **G06F-017/50** ; **G06F-019/00**

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 98

NOTE:

Figure number on first page: NONE

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	200212	3343
SPEC A	(English)	200212	45431
Total word count - document A			48774
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			48774

...INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: **G06F-017/50** ...

... **G06F-019/00**

...SPECIFICATION from the drawings (provided in both grayscale and color).

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

The **patent** or **application** **file** contains at least one drawing executed in color. Copies of this **patent** or **patent application** publication with color drawing(s) will be provided by the Office upon request and **payment** of the necessary **fee** .

Color renditions similar to many of the following figures can be found, for example, in...

10/3,K/9 (Item 6 from file: 348)
DIALOG(R) File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS

(c) 2003 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01372644

FOREIGN APPLICATION SUPPORTING SYSTEM, FOREIGN APPLICATION SUPPORTING METHOD, FOREIGN APPLICATION SUPPORTING PROGRAM, COMPUTER-READABLE RECORDED MEDIUM ON WHICH FOREIGN APPLICATION SUPPORTING PROGRAM IS RECORDED, FOREIGN APPLICATION SUPPORTING COMPUTER, AND COMPUTER-READABLE/Writable STORAGE MEDIUM

SYSTEM, VERFAHREN UND PROGRAMM ZUR UNTERSTUTZUNG VON FREMDANWENDUNGEN, COMPUTERLESBARES AUFZEICHNUNGSMEDIUM, AUF DEM DAS FREMDANWENDUNGSUNTERSUTZUNGSPROGRAMM AUFGEZEICHNET WIRD, FREMDANWENDUNGSUNTERSTUTZUNGSCOMPUTER UND COMPUTERLESBARES/-BESCHREIBBARES SPEICHERMEDIUM

SYSTEME DE SOUTIEN DE DEMANDE ETRANGERE, PROCEDE DE SOUTIEN DE DEMANDE ETRANGERE, PROGRAMME DE SOUTIEN DE DEMANDE ETRANGERE, SUPPORT ENREGISTRE LISIBLE SUR ORDINATEUR SUR LEQUEL LE PROGRAMME DE SOUTIEN DE DEMANDE ETRANGERE EST ENREGISTRE ET SUPPORT DE STOCKAGE D'ORDINATEUR EN ECRITURE ET EN LECTURE

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

OHKAWA, Hiroshi, (1843791), 3-13-8, Minamigaoka, Nisshin-shi, Aichi-ken 470-0114, (JP), (Applicant designated States: all)

INVENTOR:

OHKAWA, Hiroshi, 3-13-8, Minamigaoka, Nisshin-shi, Aichi-ken 470-0114, (JP)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Leson, Thomas Johannes Alois, Dipl.-Ing. (78981), Patentanwalte Tiedtke-Buhling-Kinne & Partner, Bavariaring 4, 80336 Munchen, (DE)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1282056 A1 030205 (Basic)

WO 2001082153 011101

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 2001919962 010416; WO 2001JP3251 010416

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): JP 2000120887 000421

DESIGNATED STATES: AT; BE; CH; CY; DE; DK; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; IE; IT; LI; LU; MC; NL; PT; SE; TR

EXTENDED DESIGNATED STATES: AL; LT; LV; MK; RO; SI

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-017/60

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 128

NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 01

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; Japanese

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	200306	933
SPEC A	(English)	200306	10442
Total word count - document A			11375
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			11375

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-017/60

...SPECIFICATION manner, language and so on which conform to the system for every country.

However, foreign **patent** systems and the like are not familiar in general, and are difficult as well. Accordingly, in order to actually carry out a foreign **application**, professional knowledge of high degree and language ability are required, it is difficult for venture...

...corporations and the like, which have been founded shortly before, to carry out a foreign **application** on their own terms in view of the human and capital resources. Moreover, even if they use outside agencies such as **patent** firms and so forth, they are forced to **pay** a large amount.

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

of charges, such as a translation **fee** , an attorney charge and so on, eventually.

Consequently, even when venture corporations and the like...

10/3,K/10 (Item 7 from file: 348)

DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS

(c) 2003 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

00901488

Sequential process event system analyzer tool

Systemanalysewerkzeug fur sequentielle Prozessereignisse

Outil d'analyse de systeme pour des evenements de processus sequentiel

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

Hewlett-Packard Company, A Delaware Corporation, (3016020), 3000 Hanover Street, Palo Alto, CA 94304, (US), (Proprietor designated states: all)

INVENTOR:

Mitchell, Kathryn L., 1645 NW 13th Street, Corvallis, OR 97330, (US)

Bialek, Michael J., 1651 SW Knollbrook Place, Corvallis, OR 97333, (US)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Carpmaels & Ransford (101821), 43 Bloomsbury Square, London WC1A 2RA, (GB)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 822499 A1 980204 (Basic)

EP 822499 B1 020227

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 97305780 970731;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 691973 960802

DESIGNATED STATES: DE; FR; GB

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: **G06F-011/32**

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 123

NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 2

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	199806	541
CLAIMS B	(English)	200209	637
CLAIMS B	(German)	200209	660
CLAIMS B	(French)	200209	704
SPEC A	(English)	199806	4718
SPEC B	(English)	200209	4685
Total word count - document A			5260
Total word count - document B			6686
Total word count - documents A + B			11946

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: **G06F-011/32**

...SPECIFICATION performance of the intended function of an application program.

Brief Description of the Drawings

The **file** of this **patent** contains at least one drawing executed in color. Copies of this **patent** with color drawings(s) will be provided by the **Patent** and **Trademark** Office upon request and **payment** of the necessary **fee** .

Figure 1 is a block diagram of a computer system.

Figure 2 is a block...

10/3,K/11 (Item 8 from file: 348)

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

DIALOG(R) File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS

(c) 2003 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

00504052

TERMINAL

TERMINAL

TERMINAL

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

FUJITSU LIMITED, (211460), 1015, Kamikodanaka, Nakahara-ku, Kawasaki-shi,
Kanagawa 211, (JP), (Proprietor designated states: all)

INVENTOR:

HORIKAWA, Akira, 312-10, Enami, Okayama-shi, Okayama 702, (JP)

KAWAGUCHI, Masanori, 3-12-24, Miyamaedaira, Miyamae-ku, Kawasaki-shi,
Kanagawa 216, (JP)

UMEMURA, Hirotooshi, 5-12-1-203, Utsukushigaoka, Midori-ku, Yokohama-shi,
Kanagawa 227, (JP)

AOKI, Tetsuo, 1-5459, Kosugi-jinya-cho, Nakahara-ku, Kawasaki-shi,
Kanagawa 211, (JP)

NOGUCHI, Atsurou, 4-3-8, Seikibashi, Okayama-shi, Okayama 700, (JP)

MASAKI, Kouichi, 4090-7, Yata, Mabi-cho, Kibi-gun, Okayama 710-13, (JP)

SHIGETA, Akihiko, 26-13, Hiradai, Midori-ku, Yokohama-shi, Kanagawa 226,
(JP)

OHI, Kiyoshi, 32-4, Seijyo 8-chome, Setagaya-ku, Tokyo 157, (JP)

INOUE, Kiyoshi, 5-1-16-407, Matsuba-cho, Kashiwa-shi, Chiba 277, (JP)

TAMEIE, Yasuhiro, 2-11-4, Yawata-ishizuka, Ichihara-shi, Chiba 290, (JP)

YAMAMOTO, Naruhito, 977-17, Kasorimachi, Chiba-shi, Chiba 280, (JP)

AIHARA, Hiroshi, 1764-27, Ogura-cho, Chiba-shi, Chiba 280, (JP)

SENDA, Masahiko, 1-7-41, Higashizuka, Kurashiki-shi, Okayama 712, (JP)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Seeger, Wolfgang, Dipl.-Phys. (11006), Georg-Hager-Strasse 40, 81369
Munchen, (DE)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 495983 A1 920729 (Basic)

EP 495983 A1 940323

EP 495983 B1 030625

WO 92001991 920206

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 91908801 910430; WO 91JP585 910430

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): JP 90197493 900723; JP 90197494 900723; JP

90197495 900723

DESIGNATED STATES: DE; FR; GB

RELATED DIVISIONAL NUMBER(S) - PN (AN):

EP 965947 (EP 99111931)

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-017/21 ; G06F-017/22 ; G06F-017/24

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 205

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; Japanese

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	EPABF1	3018
CLAIMS B	(English)	200326	2211
CLAIMS B	(German)	200326	1922
CLAIMS B	(French)	200326	2449
SPEC A	(English)	EPABF1	25502
SPEC B	(English)	200326	25550
Total word count - document A			28522
Total word count - document B			32132
Total word count - documents A + B			60654

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-017/21 ...

... G06F-017/22 ...

... G06F-017/24.

...SPECIFICATION in Figure 16D.

Figure 17 is a constructional schematic diagram of a structured text definition **file**. The structured text definition **file** 127 has a structured text **file** definition directory DX. The structured text **file** definition directory DX represents files FX1 to FX3 which are for example a **patent application** preamble, a petition for examination, and a **payment** preamble of a **patent issue fee**, respectively. In other words, when a procedure category, a four-law category, and an intermediate code are read, the structured text **file** definition directory DX is searched with these codes so as to read a desired structured text **file**.

At step SE6, a document selection screen is displayed. For example, a document selection screen...edited.

Figures 16A to 16H are schematic diagrams describing a process for generating a procedure **file**. Figure 16A is a schematic diagram showing an example of a procedure selection screen. The...

...displayed on the display 136 shown in Figure 10. On this screen, a procedure category (**application**, intermediate procedure, **payment** of issue **fee**, and maintenance **fee**) and a four-law category (**patent**, utility **patent**, design **patent**, and **trademark**) can be selected one after the other.

Figure 16B is a schematic diagram showing an...

...SPECIFICATION in Figure 16D.

Figure 17 is a constructional schematic diagram of a structured text definition **file**. The structured text definition **file** 127 has a structured text **file** definition directory DX. The structured text **file** definition directory DX represents files FX1 to FX3 which are for example a **patent application** preamble, a petition for examination, and a **payment** preamble of a **patent issue fee**, respectively. In other words, when a procedure category, a four-law category, and an intermediate code are read, the structured text **file** definition directory DX is searched with these codes so as to read a desired structured text **file**.

At step SE6, a document selection screen is displayed. For example, a document selection screen...edited.

Figures 16A to 16H are schematic diagrams describing a process for generating a procedure **file**. Figure 16A is a schematic diagram showing an example of a procedure selection screen. The...

...displayed on the display 136 shown in Figure 10. On this screen, a procedure category (**application**, intermediate procedure, **payment** of issue **fee**, and maintenance **fee**) and a four-law category (**patent**, utility **patent**, design **patent**, and **trademark**) can be selected one after the other.

Figure 16B is a schematic diagram showing an...

10/3,K/12 (Item 9 from file: 348)
DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS
(c) 2003 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

00225095

Computerized system for managing preparation and prosecution of applications in various countries for protection of industrial property rights.

Computergestutztes System zur Verwaltungsvorbereitung und -Weiterfuehrung

von Patentanmeldungen in verschiedenen Landern zur Erlangung von gewerblichen Schutzrec

Systeme automatise pour la gestion de la preparation et la poursuite des applications dans des pays divers pour la protection des droits industriels.

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

SONY CORPORATION, (214021), 7-35 Kitashinagawa 6-Chome Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141, (JP), (applicant designated states: DE;FR;GB;NL;SE)

INVENTOR:

Iwai, Takeyuki, c/o Sony Corporation 7-35 Kitashinagawa 6-chome, Shinagawa-ku Tokyo, (JP)
Yoneyama, Shigeyuki, c/o Sony Corporation 7-35 Kitashinagawa 6-chome, Shinagawa-ku Tokyo, (JP)
Ikegami, Tsukasa, c/o Sony Corporation 7-35 Kitashinagawa 6-chome, Shinagawa-ku Tokyo, (JP)
Fujii, Reikichi, c/o Sony Corporation 7-35 Kitashinagawa 6-chome, Shinagawa-ku Tokyo, (JP)
Miyuchi, Shigeru, c/o Sony Corporation 7-35 Kitashinagawa 6-chome, Shinagawa-ku Tokyo, (JP)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Ayers, Martyn Lewis Stanley et al , J.A. KEMP & CO. 14 South Square Gray's Inn, London, WC1R 5EU, (GB)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 227485 A2 870701 (Basic)
EP 227485 A3 890906

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 86310150 861224;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): JP 85292597 851227; JP 85292599 851227

DESIGNATED STATES: DE; FR; GB; NL; SE

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-009/44 ; G06F-015/21 ; G06F-015/40

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 125

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
----------------	----------	--------	------------

CLAIMS A	(English)	EPABF1	4765
----------	-----------	--------	------

SPEC A	(English)	EPABF1	15089
--------	-----------	--------	-------

Total word count - document A	19854
-------------------------------	-------

Total word count - document B	0
-------------------------------	---

Total word count - documents A + B	19854
------------------------------------	-------

Computerized system for managing preparation and prosecution of applications in various countries for protection of industrial...

Systeme automatise pour la gestion de la preparation et la poursuite des applications dans des pays divers...

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-009/44 ...

... G06F-015/21 ...

... G06F-015/40

...SPECIFICATION entry of data increases due to confusion of the operator.

For example, in the old patent law in the Federal Republic of Germany before January 1, 1981, the application is examined and published after passing the examination for putting the allowed application into the public inspection. A predetermined period is set forth filing an opposition. After expiration of the opposition period, a decision of grant is issued to issue the patent in response to payment of granting fee . The laws has been revised and new laws become effective on Janaury 1, 1981. On the other hand, after January 1, 1978, the application filed is at first published at around 18 months of the first filing date as the first publication. In the revised laws of 1981, the

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

second publication will not be published. Therefore, it becomes not possible to **file** an opposition against the second publication. As a compensation, chance for **filing** an opposition is given after issue of **patent** . In order to adopted the system for such change of practice in the states to **file** the **application** , setting of the legally effective term and the reference item or items would be very...

...aforementioned revision in the Federal Republic of Germany, the revised laws are applicable for the **application** filed after the effective date January 1, 1978 and January 1, 1981. Therefore, in order to check whether new laws is applicable for the specific **application** , the **application** has to be checked. Therefore, the reference item code to be set in the data area 2204 has to be the code indicative of the **application** date. If the specific **application** is filed before Janaury 1, 1978, the step data section 2200 to be entered data...

10/3,K/13 (Item 1 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00423313 **Image available**

SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR SEARCH AND RETRIEVAL OF DIGITAL INFORMATION

SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE RECHERCHE ET D'EXTRACTION D'INFORMATIONS NUMERIQUES

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

BLUMENTHAL Joshua O,

Inventor(s):

BLUMENTHAL Joshua O,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9813774 A1 19980402

Application: WO 97US17166 19970924 (PCT/WO US9717166)

Priority Application: US 96721568 19960926

Designated States: AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE ES

FI GB GE GH HU IL IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MD MG MK MN

MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT UA UG UZ VN YU ZW

GH KE LS MW SD SZ UG ZW AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM AT BE CH DE DK ES FI

FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN ML MR NE SN TD TG

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 15121

Main International Patent Class: **G06F-017/30**

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... first and second panes with a first colored indicia.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

The **file** of this **patent** contains at least one drawing executed in color. Copies of this **patent** with color drawing(s) will be provided by the **Patent** and **Trademark** office upon request and **payment** of the necessary **fee** .

The above and other advantages of the invention will be apparent upon consideration of the...

10/3,K/14 (Item 2 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00385534

MORPHOGEN ANALOGS AND METHODS FOR PRODUCING THEM
PROCEDES ET COMPOSITION DE PRODUCTION D'ANALOGUES MORPHOGENES

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

CREATIVE BIOMOLECULES INC,
BRANDEIS UNIVERSITY,

Inventor(s):

KECK Peter,
GRIFFITH Diana L,
CARLSON William D,
RUEGER David C,
SAMPATH Kuber T,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9726277 A2 19970724

Application: WO 97US1071 19970122 (PCT/WO US9701071)

Priority Application: US 96589552 19960122

Designated States: AU CA JP AT BE CH DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT
SE

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 29234

International Patent Class: G06F-17:50 ...

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... the following detailed description of preferred embodiments of the
invention.

BrigfDescription Qf the Drawino

The **file** of this **patent** contains at least one drawing executed in
color. Copies of this **patent** with color drawing(s) will be provided by
the **Patent** and **Trademark** Office upon request and **payment** of the
necessary **fee** .

The objects and features of the invention may be better understood by
reference to the...

10/3,K/15 (Item 3 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00376053 **Image available**

SYSTEM FOR CUSTOMIZED ELECTRONIC IDENTIFICATION OF DESIRABLE OBJECTS
SYSTEME DE REPERAGE ELECTRONIQUE PERSONNALISE D'OBJETS DE RECHERCHE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

HERZ Frederick S M,
EISNER Jason M,
SMITH Jonathan M,
SALZBERG Steven L,

Inventor(s):

HERZ Frederick S M,
EISNER Jason M,
SMITH Jonathan M,
SALZBERG Steven L,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9716796 A1 19970509

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

Application: WO 96US17981 19961029 (PCT/WO US9617981)
Priority Application: US 95551198 19951031
Designated States: AM AU BR BY CA CN EE IL IS JP KP KR KZ LV MN MX NZ RU SG
TM TR UA UZ VN AT BE CH DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE
Publication Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 51971
SYSTEM FOR CUSTOMIZED ELECTRONIC IDENTIFICATION OF DESIRABLE OBJECTS
Main International Patent Class: **G06F-017/30**
Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... selected users), through which the users can access the information servers I, -I,. The subscribers **pay** the network vendors V, -Vk for the access services on a **fee** schedule that typically includes a monthly subscription **fee** and usage based charges. A difficulty with this system is that there are numerous information...

...graphics data, text data, structured database data and combinations thereof In the terminology of this **patent**, each target object is associated with a unique **file**: for target objects that are informational in nature and can be digitally represented, the **file** directly stores the informational content of the target object, while for target objects that are not stored electronically, such as purchasable goods, the **file** contains an identifying description of the target object. Target objects stored electronically as text files...This prevents other parties from masquerading as the user
Our approach, as disclosed in this **application**, provides an improvement over the prior art in privacy-protected pseudonymy for network subscribers such as taught in U.S. **Patent** 5,245,656, which provides for a name translator station to act as an intermediary between a service provider and the user. However, while U.S. **Patent** 5,245,656 provides that the information transmitted between the end user U and the acceptable by user U's peers. The method of U.S. **Patent** 5,245,656 also omits a method for the convenient updating of pseudonymous user profile information, such as is provided in this **application**, and does not provide for assurance of unique and credentialed registration of pseudonyms from a credentialing agent as is also provided in this **application**, and does not provide a means of access control to the user based on profile...particular target objects, such as target objects that are intended to be available only upon **payment** of a subscription **fee**, or target objects that are intended to be unavailable to younger users

Proxy Server...

10/3,K/16 (Item 4 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00360821 **Image available**

COMPUTATIONAL ANALYSIS OF NUCLEIC ACID INFORMATION DEFINES BINDING SITES
ANALYSE INFORMATIQUE D'INFORMATIONS RELATIVES A DES ACIDES NUCLEIQUES
PERMETTANT LA DEFINITION DE SITES DE LIAISON

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA represented by THE
SECRETARY DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES,
PENN STATE RESEARCH FOUNDATION,
Inventor(s):

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

SCHNEIDER Thomas D,
ROGAN Peter K,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9701146 A1 19970109

Application: WO 96US11088 19960621 (PCT/WO US9611088)

Priority Application: US 95494115 19950623

Designated States: AL AM AT AU AZ BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CZ DE DK EE ES FI GB

GE HU IL IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LK LR LS LT LU LV MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ

PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK TJ TM TR TT UA UG UZ VN KE LS MW SD SZ UG AM

AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM AT BE CH DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT

SE BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN ML MR NE SN TD TG

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 69432

Main International Patent Class: **G06F-019/00**

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... use of cryptic binding sites on a
particular sequence.

BRIEF DESCRIPTIONS OF THE DRAWINGS

The **file** of this **patent** contains at least one
drawing executed in color. Copies of this **patent** with
color drawing(s) will be provided by the **Patent** and
Trademark Office upon request and **payment** of the necessary
fee .

FIG. 1(a) is the sequence 5' CAGGTCTGCA 31
represented in matrix format.

FIG. 1...

10/3,K/17 (Item 5 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00323056 **Image available**

COMPUTERIZED **DATA VENDING SYSTEM**

SYSTEME INFORMATIQUE ET PAYANT DE DIFFUSION DE DONNEES

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

BALABON Sam Daniel,

Inventor(s):

BALABON Sam Daniel,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9605564 A1 19960222

Application: WO 95US9644 19950815 (PCT/WO US9509644)

Priority Application: US 94290456 19940815

Designated States: CA JP AT BE CH DE DK ES FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 3806

COMPUTERIZED **DATA VENDING SYSTEM**

Main International Patent Class: **G06F-017/60**

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

... locations for general public use.

Automatic systems which permit immediate access to stored data, upon **payment** of an appropriate **fee**, are also known. However, such systems have a very narrow application, for, e.g., selling tickets to entertainment events. One such system is disclosed in U.S. **Patent** No.

5,239,480. The '480 Patent discloses a computerized ticket selling system, including a...

10/3,K/18 (Item 6 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00235256 **Image available**

NON-CONTACT AUTOMATIC FARE COLLECTION SYSTEM

SYSTEME AUTOMATIQUE SANS CONTACT D'ENREGISTREMENT DE PAIEMENT DE BILLET

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

CUBIC AUTOMATIC REVENUE COLLECTION GROUP,

Inventor(s):

ROES John B,

DE KOZAN Raymond L,

WASSON Warren J,

TENTLER Michael L,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9309516 A1 19930513

Application: WO 92US8892 19921019 (PCT/WO US9208892)

Priority Application: US 91456 19911028

Designated States: AU CA AT BE CH DE DK ES FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL SE

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 8923

NON-CONTACT AUTOMATIC FARE COLLECTION SYSTEM

SYSTEME AUTOMATIQUE SANS CONTACT D'ENREGISTREMENT DE PAIEMENT DE BILLET

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... and all appropriate data concerning

fare,, point of entry,, point of exit,, identification and verification, **fee** for the ride, and other data would be removed and reinserted into the fare card...destroy or alter the financial data stored in the card,

-10 For instance, U,S, **Patent** No. 4,,501,958 issued to John-Pierre Glize, et al,,, discloses a toll point...

...other portable tokens in

the vicinity, a significant disadvantage in public transit queues,

U,S, **Patent** 4,571,589 issued to Chester D. Slocum, et al., discloses a biomedical implant having...

...system adaptable for

use with a large number of smart cards or tokens, U,S. **Patent** 4,650,981 issued to Wayne S. Foletta discloses a smart credit card having active...

...contact fare card readers 4

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

operating over distances greater than a few millimeters,
U.S. Patent 4,,692,604 issued to Robert L, Billings
discloses a flexible inductor that permits contactless
inductive power transfer from a stationary reader to
energize electronics in a smart card. While Billing I s
flexible conductor invention permits such power transfer,,
it also exacerbates the smart card...

...and

EMI that may modify or destroy the data in smart card
memory,

U.S. Patent 4,,758,,836 issued to Felice M, Sculli
discloses an inductive coupling system for bidirectional...

...of his

inductive transformer core between sequential transmit and
receive operations, a limitation that prevents application
of his teachings to a fare card system requiring full data
exchange within a few...

10/3,K/19 (Item 7 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00230198 **Image available**

PRODUCT INFORMATION SYSTEM FOR SHOPPERS

**SYSTEME D'INFORMATION SUR LES PRODUITS A L'USAGE DES PERSONNES FAISANT
LEURS COURSES**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

DIGICOMP RESEARCH CORPORATION,

GUPTA Om P,

RICKETSON Robert C,

BAILEY Jack F,

SHILEPSKY Carol C,

SHILEPSKY Arnold C,

CLINCH Marvin R,

Inventor(s):

GUPTA Om P,

RICKETSON Robert C,

BAILEY Jack F,

SHILEPSKY Carol C,

SHILEPSKY Arnold C,

CLINCH Marvin R,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9304449 A1 19930304

Application: WO 92US6992 19920820 (PCT/WO US9206992)

Priority Application: US 91727 19910820; US 92100 19920504

Designated States: AT AU BB BG BR CA CH CS DE DK ES FI GB HU JP KP KR LK LU
MG MN MW NL NO PL RO RU SD SE US AT BE CH DE DK ES FR GB GR IE IT LU MC

NL SE BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN ML MR SN TD TG

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 24515

International Patent Class: G06F-15:24

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... between the checkout counter and shopping cart computer has been

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

described in the aforementioned copending **patent application** . This list would be used to update a regular shopper's PPP on the main...

...computer, could be analyzed to determine the effectiveness of the advertising, as well as the **billing** ofadverfising **fees**

ID

to the manufacturers and/or distributors.

For example, the advertising fee structure could be...

10/3,K/20 (Item 8 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00209222

MULTI-DIMENSIONAL GRAPHING IN TWO-DIMENSIONAL SPACE

TECHNIQUE DE VISUALISATION GRAPHIQUE DE DONNEES PLURIDIMENSIONNELLES DANS UN ESPACE BIDIMENSIONNEL

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

TEMPLE UNIVERSITY,
MIHALISIN Ted W,
TIMLIN John,
GAWLINSKI Edward T,
SCHWEGLER John W,

Inventor(s):

MIHALISIN Ted W,
TIMLIN John,
GAWLINSKI Edward T,
SCHWEGLER John W,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9206425 A1 19920416

Application: WO 91US7095 19910927 (PCT/WO US9107095)

Priority Application: US 90820 19900928; US 90337 19901102

Designated States: AT AU BE CA CH DE DK ES FR GB GR IT JP LU NL SE SU US

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 21243

Main International Patent Class: **G06F-003/14**

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... path aspects for the same data set or function.

Brief Description of the Figures

The **file** of this **patent** contains at least one drawing executed in color. Copies of this **patent** with color drawings will be provided by the **Patent** and **Trademark** Office upon request and **payment** of necessary **fee** ,

Fig, 1 shows a flow chart of the method of the present invention.

Fig. 2...

?

? t6/3,k/all

6/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R) File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2003 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01471392 01-22380

Intellectual property law in China: Part II-evolving judicial role in enforcement

Schlesinger, Michael N

East Asian Executive Reports v19n3 PP: 9-16 Mar 15, 1997

ISSN: 0272-1589 JRNL CODE: EAE

WORD COUNT: 7749

...TEXT: established in the mid-1980s by He Shaowen and were engaged in the manufacture of **electronic** power supply units called uninterrupted power suppliers (UPS). In 1986, He Shaowen withdrew from Sendon...People's Court in March 1997 sentenced Tao Jiandong, general manager of the Chengdu Taylor **Electronics** Science and Technology Company, to imprisonment for two and a half years for infringing the...

... Court.1 The companies were the Northwest Communication University Computer Development Firm, mgjiang District Zhicheng **Electronics** Co., rmming **Electronics** Co., Xiehe **Electronics** Commercial Co., Shenzhen Yuji **Electronics** Co., and Chengdu Shekou Taishan Group's HighTech Development Centre.

In their complaint, the plaintiffs...

... damages, destroy illegal copies, and make public apologies in the Chinese press. 124

Finally, Maipu **Electronics** Co. u Taile **Electronic** Technology Co. is a case that seems to indicate the increasing awareness of Chinese firms of the value of their intellectual property. Maipu **Electronics**, a Chinese manufacturer of high-speed modems, won a judgment. in January 1996 in the Chengdu Intermediate People's Court against Taile **Electronic** Technology Co., a rogue marketing agent, for pirating Maipu's MP-1000B high-speed multichannel modem. Maipu had obtained a copyright for the MP1000B from the Ministry of Machinery and **Electronic** Industry's Computer Software Registration Office in 1993. The court originally ordered the defendant to ...

...like the one brought by Microsoft, Lotus and Oracle, and the one brought by Maipu **Electronics**, indicate that Chinese judges are displaying more independence in dealing with Chinese pirates than they...Footnote:

103 1d., Art. 60 (providing that in the case of unauthorized exploitation of a **patent**, "the patentee or any interested party . . . may directly institute proceedings in the people's court...

...order the infringer to stop the infringing act and to compensate for the damage");1985 **Patent** Law Implementing Regulations, supra note 8, Art. 77 (providing that the relevant administrative authority shall have the power to decide that the infringer "shall **pay** appropriate **fees**" for the time period "after the publication of an **application** for a **patent** . . . and before the grant of the **patent** right . . ").

104 See Yu, supra note 61, at 308-09.

105 Lu Zhengming Su Shanghai...

... 1994, at 19 (digesting China Golden Dawn Safety Technology Co. v. Beijing Shiyingshan District Zhiye **Electronics** Ltd.).

121 Computer Software Regulations, supra note 41, Art. 9(3)(4).

122"Software Copyright...

6/3,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 15)

DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)

(c) 2003 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01375646 00-26633

The European union under construction

Romano, Gerry

Association Management v49n2 PP: 30-37 Feb 1997

ISSN: 0004-5578 JRNL CODE: AMG

WORD COUNT: 2575

...TEXT: for international trade with Europe and the Americas at the Washington, D.C.-based American **Electronics** Association, indeed has ... countries. Mentioning the CE mark, an example of one of the standards applicable to the **electronics** industry that AEA represents, Krist emphasizes the importance of unification in this area: "In the...

...the European Union."

At the beginning of this year, the chief executive officers of Philips **Electronics** in Europe and of Tenneco in the United States took over the helm of the...

...regulations that govern the agentdistributor relationship."

Intellectual property protection. Not much progress toward a unitary **patent** system has been made recently by the EU in the hot area of intellectual property protection, says Krist. "The European Union does not have a common **patent** system," he explains. "If you really want to get protection, you still have to **file** in each country, and you have to **pay** **patent** -maintenance **fees** in each country, and those can be very high. So the strategy of how you...

6/3,K/3 (Item 3 from file: 15)

DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)

(c) 2003 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01207504 98-56899

The European Community Trade Mark

Jacobacci, Fabrizio

Managing Intellectual Property Trade Mark Yearbook PP: 56-60 1996

ISSN: 0960-5002 JRNL CODE: MPR

WORD COUNT: 3868

...TEXT: professional representatives of applicants. Legal practitioners entitled to act within a European Union State are **automatically** qualified to act as professional representatives before the OHIM. The OHIM has already established and... The Regulation provides that any central intellectual property office concerned may require the applicant to **pay** a national **application** **fee** ; when necessary, **file** a translation of the request of conversion and the documents accompanying same; indicate an

address...

... with such requests. The request for conversion will be treated thereafter as a normal national **trademark application**.

Rights conferred by the CTM registration

A CTM registration confers to its owner the exclusive...

6/3,K/4 (Item 4 from file: 15)

DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)

(c) 2003 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01001372 96-50765

Patent practitioners - Don't let GATT get you

Voet, Martin A; Berman, Rod S; Gerardi, Michael M

Managing Intellectual Property n47 PP: 20-25 Mar 1995

ISSN: 0960-5002 JRNL CODE: MPR

WORD COUNT: 5730

...TEXT: than June 7 1995. Under newly added 35 USC 154(c), the resulting patent will **automatically** be afforded a term which expires: (a) 17 years from the date of grant; or... months of the filing of the provisional application (at which point the provisional application is **automatically** abandoned). The provisional application satisfies the requirement of a Paris Convention filing for foreign filing...the last three -- "whichever is later"):

35 USC 154(a)(2)

Term: Subject to the **payment** of **fees** under this title, such grant shall be for a term beginning on the date on which the **patent** issues and ending (A) 17 years from the date of the grant of the **patent**, or (B) 20 years from the date on which the **application** for the **patent** was filed in the United States, except that if the **application** contains a specific reference to an earlier filed **application** or applications under Section 120, 121, or 365(c) of this title, 20 years from the date on which the earliest such **patent application** was filed, whichever is later.

Plan to make effective use of changes

This article is...

6/3,K/5 (Item 5 from file: 15)

DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)

(c) 2003 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

00956852 96-06245

Patents: A managerial perspective

Hufker, Tim; Alpert, Frank

Journal of Product & Brand Management v3n4 PP: 44-54 1994

ISSN: 1061-0421 JRNL CODE: JPB

WORD COUNT: 5649

...TEXT: And that' how they strengthen the cartel of the Japanese industrialists." Dunlap sued the Japanese **electronics** companies ... desire to market your product in that country, will justify the time and expense of **filing** an **application** and **paying** the required **fees**. If you decide not to **file** an **application** in a few small countries, while

your product could be copied there (though the small...

... not export a copy of your product to the countries where you did obtain a **patent** .

Promotion

Being first to the market presents a tremendous opportunity to gain name brand recognition...

6/3,K/6 (Item 6 from file: 15)

DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)

(c) 2003 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

00930539 95-79931

The protection of international business reputation in Australia under the registered trademark system

Evans, G E

Australian Business Law Review v22n5 PP: 345-367 Oct 1994

ISSN: 0310-1053 JRNL CODE: ABU

WORD COUNT: 17751

...TEXT: reality of an increasingly global marketplace. In a changed commercial environment where sophisticated print and **electronic** media herald the reputation of goods and services before they are actually advertised or sold...the existence of several franchisees in two Australian States, but also on four prior Australian **trademark** registrations. With respect to the franchise arrangements, the Registrar considered that it was not possible...

... prior to the applicant's but were removed from the register in 1979 for non- **payment** of renewal **fees** . The Registrar determined that the existence of prior-registered Australian trademarks did not suffice to...

... opponent had any proprietary rights in the marks at the date of the applicant's **application** for registration.

In Sizzler Restaurants International Inc v Sabra International Pty Ltd, (49) the Sizzler... only where the business is carried on, when international traders are able to utilise sophisticated **electronic** and print media in order to reach consumers within a single global marketplace. (97)

SECTION... based on its worldwide promotion. Consequently, as proof of reputation, advertisements in print or on **electronic** media within the forum, and/or a constant level of travel between other relevant countries ...

6/3,K/7 (Item 7 from file: 15)

DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)

(c) 2003 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

00897445 95-46837

A road map for software patenting

Anonymous

Computer Reseller News n582 PP: 77-87 Jun 13, 1994

ISSN: 0893-8377 JRNL CODE: CRN

WORD COUNT: 5367

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

...TEXT: organizes access to files for a system that involves multiple users.

* The software makes existing **computerized** processes work better.

Example: The software program processes data from analog to digital form without...are obtained by submitting to the PTO:

* A patent application, and

* As of 1994, an **application fee** of \$355, if you are a small entity--an individual, a small company of less...

... profit company with over 500 employees. For-profit companies with 500 employees or more must **pay** \$710 to apply for a **patent**. Once your **application** is received, the PTO assigns it to an examiner, who is supposed to be knowledgeable...

...invention, the examiner may have a B.S. in computer science, or a degree in **electronics** with some knowledge of computers, as well, of course, as on-the-job experience.

The... be irrelevant who invented first because the first to file an application on an invention **automatically** will be considered the inventor. As a result, the need to document the steps of...

6/3,K/8 (Item 8 from file: 15)

DIALOG(R) File 15:ABI/Inform(R)

(c) 2003 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

00818281 94-67673

Accessing genetics databases

Martin, Nadia J; Primich, Tracy; Riley, Ruth A

Database v17n1 PP: 51-58 Feb 1994

ISSN: 0162-4105 JRNL CODE: DTB

WORD COUNT: 5115

...TEXT: servers.

Servers (a.k.a. e-mail servers) involve sending a query in an Internet **electronic** mail message. A computer reads the query, runs the search against selected databases, and returns...

...FEE-BASED SEARCHING

If you do not have an Internet connection, you may have to **pay** to search some of these databases. National Biomedical Research Foundation will charge for searches of its PIR database. IntelliGenetics will also do **fee**-based searches of several databases, including PIR, Swiss-Prot, GenPept, GenBank, and EMBL. The minimum **fee** for a search is \$200. GENESEQ is a **file** of nucleotide and protein sequences produced by IntelliGenetics. Sequences are derived from Derwent's worldwide **patent** coverage. For more information, see Robert Schwarzwald's October 1991 column in DATABASE, "Online Protein..."

...Databases: What's In It For Me?" STN International has GenBank loaded as a separate **file**, and the Registry **file** includes nucleotide and protein sequence information.

CD-ROM SEARCHING

Some information professionals just do not...

6/3,K/9 (Item 9 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2003 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

00816101 94-65493

Consumer "accomplices" in product counterfeiting: A demand-side investigation

Bloch, Peter H; Bush, Ronald F; Campbell, Leland
Journal of Consumer Marketing v10n4 PP: 27-36 1993
ISSN: 0736-3761 JRNL CODE: JCK
WORD COUNT: 4298

...TEXT: weapons have been advanced to limit the production and sales of counterfeits. For example, the **Trademark** Counterfeiting Act of 1984 makes counterfeiting a criminal offence with stiff jail terms for individuals...

... Act allows for the seizure of the counterfeit merchandise and specifies that convicted counterfeiters must **pay** expensive legal and investigative **fees** that the company **filing** the action used to absorb. The value of the Act is still in question, however...likely to be lower for products with more significant performance risks such as autoparts or **electronics**.

However, it is also possible to read concern into these percentages. Given that respondents were...22 April, pp. 157-64.

Foster, M. (1989), "US Firms Battle the Pirates of Taiwan", **Electronic** News, 3 April, Vol. 15, p. 83.

Grossman, G.M. and Shapiro, C. (1988), "Foreign...

6/3,K/10 (Item 10 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2003 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

00802858 94-52250

IP developments in the Czech Republic

Pradna, Zdenka
Managing Intellectual Property n35 PP: 49-50 Dec 1993
ISSN: 0960-5002 JRNL CODE: MPR
WORD COUNT: 1150

...TEXT: either in the Czech Republic or in the Slovak Republic. The Czech Industrial Property Office **automatically** continues with the processing of all former Czechoslovak patent applications.

RECEPTION ACT

The importance of...

... this Act all industrial property rights, in force in Czechoslovakia on 31 December 1992 were **automatically** adopted by both the Czech Republic and the Slovak Republic, without any need of "registration..."

... Union and PCT. As already mentioned, if the applicant wants to maintain his previous Czechoslovak **patent** rights in both republics, the renewal

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

fees must be paid separately. Terms for **payment** remain the same, ie anniversary of the **filing** date except the first due **fees** after the grant of a **patent** , where the Office gives an extra term for **payment** . A six-month period of grace for late **payment** is allowed in both republics, provided that the due **fee** and the fine are paid. Nevertheless, no further period of grace after these six months is possible and it is not therefore possible to restore a lapsed **patent** .

UTILITY MODELS

During the last months of its existence, the Czechoslovak Parliament passed a Bill...

6/3,K/11 (Item 11 from file: 15)

DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)

(c) 2003 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

00771986 94-21378

Congress eyes a piece of the rock

Warner, David

Nation's Business v81n10 PP: 50-51 Oct 1993

ISSN: 0028-047X JRNL CODE: NAB

WORD COUNT: 1473

...TEXT: such as gold, silver, copper, and zinc, are used in a host of products, including **electronic** equipment.

Mining firms pay millions of dollars yearly in state and federal income taxes. The...

... The 1872 law allows miners to stake a claim to federal lands containing minerals by **paying** the federal government a \$100 holding **fee** or performing \$100 worth of mining work on the land a year. Claimants may take ...

... property five years after staking a claim, when they must prove the minerals are recoverable, **file** a **patent** , and **pay** the federal government \$2.50 to \$5 an acre, depending on the value of the...

6/3,K/12 (Item 12 from file: 15)

DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)

(c) 2003 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

00765940 94-15332

International patent applications

Gall, Gunther

Managing Intellectual Property n32 PP: 39-46 Sep 1993

ISSN: 0960-5002 JRNL CODE: MPR

WORD COUNT: 7142

...TEXT: Patent Treaty is based on the principle of a unitary area of protection. Designating Switzerland **automatically** means designating Liechtenstein (and vice versa). The Administrative Council of the European Patent Organization chose...membership has also led applicants mistakenly to designate a non-PCT state in their international **application** . Such designation is not effective. If the **application** was filed with the EPO or the **patent** office of one of the EPC contracting states ("central industrial property offices" within the meaning of Article 75 (1) (b) EPC),

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

then the wish to obtain a European **patent** for such state expressed in the international **application** meets the conditions for recognition of a European date of **filing** under Article 80 EPC. The applicant can then--presupposing **payment** in due time of the European **filing fee**, the European search **fee** and the designation **fees**--continue to seek a European **patent** for that state. He must merely formally separate the two procedures (international **application** on the one hand and European **patent application** for Italy on the other). If the **application** was led with a national **patent** office, it must reach the EPO in due time (within 14 months of the earliest...

... 77(5)--EPC). Later the applicant can consolidate the Euro-PCT part of the international **application** with the European **patent application** for Italy and obtain the grant of a unitary European **patent** for all the EPC contracting states, including Italy, designated in the international **application**. The conditions described in Legal Advice No. 10 for consolidation of the two procedures, notably that the dates of **filing** and priority and the content of the **application** be identical, are in any case fulfilled.

SPECIAL TYPES OF PROTECTION

CONVERSION OF A EUROPEAN...claimed. It should also be borne in mind that as a rule, the period for **filing** a parallel national **application** within the year of priority will already have expired, so that subsequent **payment** of the designation **fee** is the only remaining means of obtaining **patent** protection for the state in question. The European applicant can accordingly designate all the EPC...THE REGIONAL FEE AND THE EURO-PCT DESIGNATION. For all states party to a regional **patent** treaty such as the EPC, only the designation **fee** has to be paid as part of the international **fee** (Rule 15.1 (ii) PCT). The provision for the regional designation **fee** takes into account the unitary nature of a regional **patent** treaty in a way that is particularly beneficial to the applicant. He can postpone until ...

... 22 (1) or Article 39 (1) PCT), the applicant must, as party of the national **fee** as defined in rule 104b(1) (b EPC **pay** designation **fees** for each contracting state in which he wants protection for his European **patent application**.

For Euro-PCT states this means that the designation fees for each designated states do...

...report (Rule 104b (5) EPC; Article 12(2) RRFees-50%).

The time thus gained for **paying** the European designation **fees**, thereby fixing the contracting states for which a European **patent** is sought, brings with it considerable advantages for the applicant. It enables him to wait until he has the search report to help him assess his **application**'s likely chances of success before deciding how many (non-refundable) designation **fees** to **pay**. If a surcharge is paid, the "normal" periods of 21 or 1 months are supplemented by the two-month period of grace under Rule 85a(2) EPC. The applicant benefits **automatically** from this legal remedy on the basis of the principle of equal treatment enshrined in...EPC gives the applicant more time for procedural acts in respect not only of European **patent** applications but also of **payment** of designation **fees** (Rule 104b(1) EPC) at the start of an international **application**'s regional phase before the EPO as a designated Office.

PRECAUTIONARY DESIGNATIONS

The designation, as...

6/3,K/13 (Item 13 from file: 15)

DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)

(c) 2003 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

00755792 94-05184

Litton wins \$1.2 billion in laser gyro patent suit

Velocci, Anthony L Jr

Aviation Week & Space Technology v139n10 PP: 29-32 Sep 6, 1993

ISSN: 0005-2175 JRNL CODE: AWS

...ABSTRACT: won a \$1.2-billion jury verdict, Litton Industries Inc. will continue to press its **patent** infringement suit against rival Honeywell Inc. in hopes of exacting even larger penalties. Litton charged...

... gyroscope - an inertial navigation system widely used by commercial and military aircraft - violates a Litton **patent** on the manufacturing process to coat the gyroscope's high-precision mirrors. Litton will pursue the case further by: 1. **filing** an action in US Claims Court asking for royalties on all Honeywell sales of ring...

...blocking Honeywell from selling its commercial gyros covered in Litton's infringement suit, 4. seeking **payment** for more than 3 years worth of attorneys' **fees**, and 5. pursuing additional damages totaling about \$300 million.

...DESCRIPTORS: **Electronics** industry

6/3,K/14 (Item 14 from file: 15)

DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)

(c) 2003 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

00752597 94-01989

Patents and designs in Greece

Delicostopoulou, Angeliki

Managing Intellectual Property Patent Yearbook Supplement PP: 33-34 1993

ISSN: 0960-5002 JRNL CODE: MPR

WORD COUNT: 1137

...TEXT: which means that such inventions are now patentable.

PATENT APPLICATION PROCEDURE

Upon submission of the **patent application**, including the name(s) and particulars of the applicant(s), followed by the **patent**'s specification (description, claims and drawings) and abstract and upon **payment** of the relevant **fees**, the Industrial Property Organisation (OBI) checks the formal requirements of the **application** and makes a prima facie restricted examination of the formal preconditions. There is a rebuttable presumption that the **application** is proper and accurate, but the main issue of the **patent** is not sufficiently guaranteed. There is a four-month period for amendments and for the...

... report is drafted if search fees are not paid on time; the application is then **automatically** converted to application for grant of a utility model. There is a three-month time...

...within five years from the date of acknowledgement of the infringement.

LOSS OF RIGHTS

Non- **payment** of **fees** or the **filing** of a statement of waiver results in a loss of the **patent** rights, upon publication of the act in question in the Official Bulletin.

The patent will...European Patent Bulletin of the mention of the grant of the patent, the latter will **automatically** be deemed invalid in Greece, in cases where Greece has been designated. As regards PCT...

6/3,K/15 (Item 15 from file: 15)

DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)

(c) 2003 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

00734378 93-83599

Trade hotline

Kruytbosch, Carla

International Business v6n4 PP: 18-20 Apr 1993

ISSN: 1054-1748 JRNL CODE: NAI

WORD COUNT: 1654

...ABSTRACT: trademark attorneys plugged into a worldwide professional network that can handle local registration requirements. The **Electronic Bulletin Board** of the World Trade Centers Association reaches sellers, buyers, and agents in more...

...TEXT: going global, is easier to take care of on your own. Call the U.S.

Patent and **Trademark** Office in Arlington, Va. (703-557-3158) for an explanation brochure and a recorded message about the details, which include filling out an **application** form and submitting a drawing of your mark showing its use. Expect to **pay** a **filing fee** of \$210 for each **trademark** class. For more details, call the help line (703-308-HELP).

Q My company sells...

...also can help you develop a marketing plan.

Two other sources of exposure are the **Electronic Bulletin Board** of the World Trade Centers Association (212-435-8287), which reaches sellers, buyers...

6/3,K/16 (Item 16 from file: 15)

DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)

(c) 2003 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

00716216 93-65437

Eighteen months to publication: Should the United States join Europe and Japan by promptly publishing patent applications?

Ragusa, Paul A

George Washington Journal of International Law & Economics v26n1 PP: 143-180 1992

ISSN: 0748-4305 JRNL CODE: JIL

WORD COUNT: 17361

...ABSTRACT: domestically through congressional adoption of the most beneficial patent law. The immediate enactment of an **automatic** publication system would level the playing field, placing US industry in a better position to...

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

... are valid concerns about changing the US law from the system of confidentiality to an **automatic** publication system. These concerns can be properly addressed, however, in a law that considers all...

...TEXT: countries began to abandon the standard of secrecy in favor of a system requiring the **automatic** publication of patent applications eighteen months after their effective filing dates, whether or not a patent is ever issued.(7) The policy behind this system of **automatic** publication is the desire to enhance domestic industrial development through the early disclosure of technology...

... and international pressures exist to alter the system to conform with the international practice of **automatic** publication.(10) Most recently, a joint subcommittee of the U.S. Congress held a hearing to debate whether the United States should enact legislation implementing, among other changes, the **automatic** publication system.(11)

This Note examines the advantages and disadvantages of U.S. adoption of an **automatic** publication system, as well as the implications for the U.S. inventor. Part II discusses...

... light of congressional and industrial concerns. Finally, this Note concludes that the adoption of the **automatic** publication system is in the best interests of the United States and proposes that the...

...APPLICATION SYSTEMS IN THE UNITED STATES AND JAPAN
A. THE UNITED STATES

The U.S. **patent application** system is constitutionally based. The Intellectual Property Clause(12) gives Congress the power to grant...

... period of time.(13) In accordance with this power, Congress has set forth standards for **patent** applications in Title 35 of the United States Code.(14) Under the Code, a **patent application** must be made by the inventor,(15) except in certain specified circumstances.(16) An **application** must contain a specification which describes the invention and concludes with at least one claim...

...the inventive subject matter.(18) It is the claim, as it is described in the **application**, which will define the scope and protection offered by the **patent**, if and when the **patent** issues.(19) The **application** need only contain a drawing of the invention when such a drawing is necessary to ...

... original and first inventor of the subject matter.(21) Finally, the applicant must sign the **patent application** and pay the required fee .(22)

In addition to these procedural filing requirements, the Code prescribes the minimum standards of...

... Accordingly, the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit has held that an **electronic** circuit system employing a mathematical algorithm is patentable,(26) whereas a mathematical algorithm itself or...

... to preserve a trade secret for the inventor until the patent is issued.(36) The **automatic** publication of patent applications threatens to undermine this primary objective and strip the inventor of...

... result, there exists a controversial debate as to whether the United States should adopt an **automatic** publication system.

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

B. JAPAN

In contrast to the U.S. system, Japan adheres to the international system of **automatic** publication. The Japanese Kokai System permits the publication of patent applications for public inspection prior...

... 37) Typically, publication will occur eighteen months after the applicant's effective filing date.(38) **Automatic** publication has a different purpose than the U.S. system of secrecy. The purpose of...

... earliest possible date.(39) Japan is not the only country which has discovered that the **automatic** publication system is beneficial in this respect; members of the European Patent Convention, as well as most other industrialized countries,(40) have also adopted a variation of the **automatic** patent publication system.(41)

The Japanese Kokai System provides for the **automatic** disclosure of the "applicant's name and domicile, the application's filing number, the inventor...

... U.S. technology.(63) Some fear that if the United States were to adopt an **automatic** publication system there would be similar results in the domestic market; larger companies, which have...

... harmonization treaty.(69) Clearly, the United States can no longer ignore the international practice of **automatic** publication. To be competitive in the international market it must implement an effective strategy for...

... on U.S. business.(71) Among other issues, these hearings discussed the Japanese system of **automatic** publication(72) and the possibility of the United States adopting a similar system.(73) The...IV (D-W. Va.) introduced a floor amendment (Rockefeller Amendment) indicating dissatisfaction with the Japanese **automatic** publication system.(77) The stated purpose of the Amendment was " t!o express the sense...

... japan."(85) The joint conference reiterated the Senate's concern about the use of the **automatic** publication system in Japan.(86) The amendment established the United States/Japan Joint Working Group...

... 1992(92) in the Senate; among other things, this Act proposed the adoption of an **automatic** publication system.(93) The enactment of the Act would be the most significant change to...

...considering, in several capacities, the prospect of harmonizing its laws with an international standard of **automatic** publication. The U.S. PTO has participated in trilateral harmonization discussions with the Japanese and ...

... PTO issued a notice for receiving public comments on various issues, including adoption of the **automatic** publication system.(102) A final report was presented in August 1992, which recommended several fundamental ...

... to its current patent laws.(106) While favorably endorsing a package which would include an **automatic** publication provision, Commissioner Manbeck noted the additional financial burden the program would place on the...

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

...and academic leaders. Professor Robert P. Merges(108) strenuously argued for the adoption of an **automatic** publication system, citing, as a primary reason, the benefits of the early disclosure of technology...

... examination process before the PTO."(113) Mr. Benson focused on the enhanced reliability of the **automatic** publication system and the particular benefit that the small inventor would enjoy.(114) The **automatic** publication system was similarly endorsed by Professor Harold C. Wegner(115) Mr. Howard W. Bremer the proposed legislation, including the **automatic** publication provision.(118)

E. INDUSTRY CONCERNS

The current state of U.S. patent law is...

...III. ARGUMENTS FOR A CHANGED LAW

Many commentators believe that U.S. adoption of the **automatic** publication system is warranted because of the potential benefits to patent holders.(136) The American...

...Section of Patent, Trademark and Copyright Law (ABA-PTC), which supports the adoption of an **automatic** publication system,(137) argues that the early defensive publication of patent applications would (1) "deter...

... months after filing."(141) In addition, the ABA-PTC has encouraged the adoption of the **automatic** publication system so that the United States can harmonize its laws with those of other...

... categories--domestic and international--they will be discussed accordingly.

A. DOMESTIC ARGUMENTS

Although adopting an **automatic** publication system would be favorable in light of the ongoing U.S. participation in the...

... harmonization effort.(144) These commentators assert that the benefits of U.S. adoption of the **automatic** publication system outweigh any costs, irrespective of possible concessions that foreign countries would make in ...

...S. adoption of the system.(145)

One strong argument for the unilateral adoption of an **automatic** publication system by the United States is that laying open patent applications helps domestic industry...

... is "the odd man out,"(151) as the majority of industrialized nations have adopted the **automatic** publication system.(152)

An additional benefit of the **automatic** publication system is that publication of a patent application limits the time that such technology... of U.S. industry."(179) Technology is readily available in countries which have adopted the **automatic** publication system, as that technology is published in the country's native language upon the applications are **automatically** published.(188) The current U.S system is "out of step" with the rest of...

... harmonization of U.S. law with international patent norms,"(190) including the adoption of the **automatic** publication system. The U.S. adoption of such a system would put it in accord...

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

? show files

File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS 1978-2003/Dec W02
 (c) 2003 European Patent Office
 File 349:PCT FULLTEXT 1979-2002/UB=20031225,UT=20031218
 (c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio
 File 15:ABI/Inform(R) 1971-2003/Dec 29
 (c) 2003 ProQuest Info&Learning
 File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R) 1990-2003/Dec 29
 (c) 2003 The Gale Group
 File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB 1976-2003/Dec 24
 (c)2003 The Gale Group
 File 160:Gale Group PROMT(R) 1972-1989
 (c) 1999 The Gale Group
 File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM) 1983-2003/Dec 29
 (c) 2003 The Gale Group
 File 621:Gale Group New Prod.Annou.(R) 1985-2003/Dec 24
 (c) 2003 The Gale Group
 File 9:Business & Industry(R) Jul/1994-2003/Dec 26
 (c) 2003 Resp. DB Svcs.
 File 20:Dialog Global Reporter 1997-2003/Dec 29
 (c) 2003 The Dialog Corp.
 File 476:Financial Times Fulltext 1982-2003/Dec 29
 (c) 2003 Financial Times Ltd
 File 610:Business Wire 1999-2003/Dec 29
 (c) 2003 Business Wire.
 File 613:PR Newswire 1999-2003/Dec 29
 (c) 2003 PR Newswire Association Inc
 File 634:San Jose Mercury Jun 1985-2003/Dec 27
 (c) 2003 San Jose Mercury News
 File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM) 1987-2003/Dec 29
 (c) 2003 The Gale Group
 File 810:Business Wire 1986-1999/Feb 28
 (c) 1999 Business Wire
 File 813:PR Newswire 1987-1999/Apr 30
 (c) 1999 PR Newswire Association Inc
 File 13:BAMP 2003/Dec W3
 (c) 2003 Resp. DB Svcs.
 File 75:TGG Management Contents(R) 86-2003/Dec W3
 (c) 2003 The Gale Group

? ds

Set	Items	Description
S1	302791	(CLIENT OR CUSTOMER OR APPLICANT?? OR DEPOSIT) (1W)ACCOUNT? ? OR ESCROW? OR CHARGED()AGAINST()ACCOUNT OR (PRE()FUND? OR P- REFUND? OR PREBILL? OR PRE()BILL? OR SAVINGS) (3N)ACCOUNT? ? OR LAYAWAY? OR LAY()AWAY?
S2	4895689	FEE OR FEES OR PAYMENT OR PAYMENTS OR RECEIVABLE? OR ELECT- RONIC()DEPOSIT
S3	5109254	PATENT? OR TRADEMARK? OR TRADE()MARK? OR INTELLECTUAL()PRO- PERTY? OR PTO
S4	867490	(FILING OR FILE OR FILES OR SUBMIT? OR TRANSACTION?) (S)APP- LICATION? ?
S5	861	AU=LUNDBERG?
S6	198552	(FINANCE? OR FINANCING? OR LOAN? ? OR LEND? OR LOANING? OR MORTGAGE? OR ADVANCE OR ADVANCING OR FUND? ? OR FUNDING) (S) (S3 OR S4)
S7	77249	S2(S)S3
S8	3811	S4(S)S7
S9	1000	(S1 OR S6) (S)S8
S10	1094	(S1 OR S6) (S)S2(3N)S3
S11	10399	(S1 OR S6) (S)S2(S)S4

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

S12	1347	S2(3N)S3(3N)(SYSTEM OR ELECTRONIC? OR DIGITAL? OR COMPUTER-I?)
S13	297	S12 AND (S1 OR S6)
S14	38	S13 FROM 348,349
S15	259	S13 NOT S14
S16	81	S15 NOT PY>1997
S17	48	RD (unique items)
S18	136	S2(3N)S3(3N)(SYSTEM OR ELECTRONIC? OR DIGITAL? OR COMPUTER-I?) (S)DEBIT?
S19	23	S18 NOT PY>1997
S20	11	RD (unique items)
S21	0	S20 FROM 348,349
S22	234	(S8:S10) AND S12
S23	84	S22 NOT (S13 OR S15 OR S18)
S24	6	S23 NOT PY>1997
S25	5	RD (unique items)
?		

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

? show files

File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS 1978-2003/Dec W02
 (c) 2003 European Patent Office
 File 349:PCT FULLTEXT 1979-2002/UB=20031225,UT=20031218
 (c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio
 File 15:ABI/Inform(R) 1971-2003/Dec 29
 (c) 2003 ProQuest Info&Learning
 File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R) 1990-2003/Dec 29
 (c) 2003 The Gale Group
 File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB 1976-2003/Dec 24
 (c)2003 The Gale Group
 File 160:Gale Group PROMT(R) 1972-1989
 (c) 1999 The Gale Group
 File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM) 1983-2003/Dec 29
 (c) 2003 The Gale Group
 File 621:Gale Group New Prod.Annou.(R) 1985-2003/Dec 24
 (c) 2003 The Gale Group
 File 9:Business & Industry(R) Jul/1994-2003/Dec 26
 (c) 2003 Resp. DB Svcs.
 File 20:Dialog Global Reporter 1997-2003/Dec 29
 (c) 2003 The Dialog Corp.
 File 476:Financial Times Fulltext 1982-2003/Dec 29
 (c) 2003 Financial Times Ltd
 File 610:Business Wire 1999-2003/Dec 29
 (c) 2003 Business Wire.
 File 613:PR Newswire 1999-2003/Dec 29
 (c) 2003 PR Newswire Association Inc
 File 634:San Jose Mercury Jun 1985-2003/Dec 27
 (c) 2003 San Jose Mercury News
 File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM) 1987-2003/Dec 29
 (c) 2003 The Gale Group
 File 810:Business Wire 1986-1999/Feb 28
 (c) 1999 Business Wire
 File 813:PR Newswire 1987-1999/Apr 30
 (c) 1999 PR Newswire Association Inc
 File 13:BAMP 2003/Dec W3
 (c) 2003 Resp. DB Svcs.
 File 75:TGG Management Contents(R) 86-2003/Dec W3
 (c) 2003 The Gale Group

? ds

Set	Items	Description
S1	302791	(CLIENT OR CUSTOMER OR APPLICANT?? OR DEPOSIT)(1W)ACCOUNT? ? OR ESCROW? OR CHARGED()AGAINST()ACCOUNT OR (PRE()FUND? OR P- REFUND? OR PREBILL? OR PRE()BILL? OR SAVINGS)(3N)ACCOUNT? ? OR LAYAWAY? OR LAY()AWAY?
S2	4895689	FEE OR FEES OR PAYMENT OR PAYMENTS OR RECEIVABLE? OR ELECT- RONIC()DEPOSIT
S3	5109254	PATENT? OR TRADEMARK? OR TRADE()MARK? OR INTELLECTUAL()PRO- PERTY? OR PTO
S4	867490	(FILING OR FILE OR FILES OR SUBMIT? OR TRANSACTION?)(S)APP- LICATION? ?
S5	861	AU=LUNDBERG?
S6	198552	(FINANCE? OR FINANCING? OR LOAN? ? OR LEND? OR LOANING? OR MORTGAGE? OR ADVANCE OR ADVANCING OR FUND? ? OR FUNDING)(S)(S3 OR S4)
S7	77249	S2(S)S3
S8	3811	S4(S)S7
S9	1000	(S1 OR S6)(S)S8
S10	1094	(S1 OR S6)(S)S2(3N)S3
S11	10399	(S1 OR S6)(S)S2(S)S4

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

S12	1347	S2(3N)S3(3N) (SYSTEM OR ELECTRONIC? OR DIGITAL? OR COMPUTER-I?)
S13	297	S12 AND (S1 OR S6)
S14	38	S13 FROM 348,349
S15	259	S13 NOT S14
S16	81	S15 NOT PY>1997
S17	48	RD (unique items)
S18	136	S2(3N)S3(3N) (SYSTEM OR ELECTRONIC? OR DIGITAL? OR COMPUTER-I?) (S)DEBIT?
S19	23	S18 NOT PY>1997
S20	11	RD (unique items)
S21	0	S20 FROM 348,349
S22	234	(S8:S10) AND S12
S23	84	S22 NOT (S13 OR S15 OR S18)
S24	6	S23 NOT PY>1997
S25	5	RD (unique items)
S26	0	S5 AND S12
?		

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

? t20/3,k/all

20/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05204011. Supplier Number: 47939273 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Electronic Payment Services, Inc. and American Bank Systems, Inc. Form
Alliance to Provide EFT Services to Financial Institutions
PR Newswire, p0828PHTH012
August 28, 1997
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 596

... EPS is the holding company for BUYPASS Corporation, a major third-party POS processor and **debit** transaction acquirer with annual transaction volume of over 900 million; and MONEY ACCESS SERVICE INC...

...bearing the MAC logo. MONEY ACCESS SERVICE INC. controls the license rights for the registered **trademark** MAC.

SOURCE **Electronic Payment Services, Inc.**

-0-

08/28/97

/CONTACT: Tricia L. Schafer, Public Relations Associate of Electronic

...

20/3,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05143506 Supplier Number: 47851157 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Electronic Payment Services, Inc. to Provide Gateway And Processing
Services to Premier Members
PR Newswire, p0721PHM023
July 21, 1997
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 501

... EPS is the holding company for BUYPASS Corporation, a major third-party POS processor and **debit** transaction acquirer with annual transaction volume of over 900 million; and MONEY ACCESS SERVICE INC...

...bearing the MAC logo. MONEY ACCESS SERVICE INC. controls the license rights for the registered **trademark** MAC.

SOURCE **Electronic Payment Services, Inc.**

-0-

07/21/97

/CONTACT: Tricia L. Schafer, Public Relations Associate of Electronic

...

20/3,K/3 (Item 3 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

04841012 Supplier Number: 47122152 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Electronic Payment Services, Inc. Chairman to Retire
PR Newswire, p0212PHW044.
Feb 12, 1997
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 584

... Delaware, is the holding company for BUYPASS Corporation, a major third-party POS processor and **debit** transaction acquirer with annual transaction volume of over 900 million; and MONEY ACCESS SERVICE INC...

...ATMs in 45 states. MONEY ACCESS SERVICE INC. controls the license rights for the registered **trademark** MAC.

SOURCE **Electronic Payment Services, Inc.**

-0-

02/12/97

/CONTACT: Tricia Schafer, Public Relations Associate of Electronic Payment...

20/3,K/4 (Item 4 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04839226 Supplier Number: 47119632 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
MAC(R) Network Processes Over 1 Billion Transactions in 1996
PR Newswire, p0211PHTU023
Feb 11, 1997
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 332

... Delaware, is the holding company for BUYPASS Corporation, a major third-party POS processor and **debit** transaction acquirer, and MONEY ACCESS SERVICE INC., an EFT processor and operator of the MAC network. MONEY ACCESS SERVICE INC. controls the license rights for the registered **trademark** MAC.

SOURCE **Electronic Payment Services, Inc.**

-0-

02/11/97

/CONTACT: Tricia Schafer, Public Relations Associate of Electronic Payment...

20/3,K/5 (Item 5 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02978197 Supplier Number: 44036683 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
MSOs May Consider Direct-to-Bank-Account Billing
Multichannel News, v0, n0, p32
August 16, 1993
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade
Word Count: 1013

... both Herndon, Va.-based US Order and McLean, Va.-based Online

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

Resources & Communications Corp.

Each **patented** process results in the **electronic** transfer of **payments** directly from a buyer's to a seller's bank account - a **debit**, rather than billing or credit, approach to point-of-sale transactions.

So far, the processes...

20/3,K/6 (Item 1 from file: 148)

DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB

(c)2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

09826843 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 19944197 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)

Electronic Payment Services, Inc. Announces NCR ScanMaster Solution

PR Newswire, p1103PHM021

Nov 3, 1997

LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext

WORD COUNT: 489 LINE COUNT: 00047

... EPS is the holding company for BUYPASS Corporation, a major third-party POS processor and **debit** transaction acquirer with annual transaction volume of over 900 million; and MONEY ACCESS SERVICE INC...

...bearing the MAC logo. MONEY ACCESS SERVICE INC. controls the license rights for the registered **trademark** MAC. **Electronic Payment Services, Inc.**, is an NCR solutions partner. For more information about the EPS ScanMaster solution...

20/3,K/7 (Item 2 from file: 148)

DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB

(c)2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

08850372 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 18547214

COURT OF APPEALS VACATES EARLIER DECISION ON FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD APPROVAL

PR Newswire, p802PHF005

August 2, 1996

LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext

WORD COUNT: 449 LINE COUNT: 00040

... EPS is the holding company for BUYPASS Corporation, a major third-party POS processor and **debit** transaction acquirer with annual transaction volume of almost 800 million; and MONEY ACCESS SERVICE INC...

...bearing the MAC logo. MONEY ACCESS SERVICE INC. controls the license rights for the registered **trademark** MAC.

/delval/

-0-

8/2/96 **Electronic Payment Services,**

302-791-8109/

CO: Electronic Payment Services, Inc.; MONEY ACCESS SERVICE INC.;
National City...

20/3,K/8 (Item 3 from file: 148)

DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB

(c)2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06714333 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 14413201 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)

MSOs may consider direct-to-bank-account billing. (multiple server operators)

Lambert, Peter

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

Multichannel News, v14, n33, p32(2)

August 16, 1993

ISSN: 0276-8593

LANGUAGE: ENGLISH

RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 1100

LINE COUNT: 00087

... both Herndon, Va.-based US Order and McLean, Va.-based Online Resources & Communications Corp.

Each **patented** process results in the **electronic** transfer of **payments** directly from a buyer's to a seller's bank account -- a **debit**, rather than billing or credit, approach to point-of-sale transactions.

So far, the processes...

20/3,K/9 (Item 1 from file: 636)

DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)

(c) 2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03499958 Supplier Number: 47222588 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

-GEMPLUS: Gemplus joins the World Wide Web Consortium (W3C)

M2 Presswire, pN/A

March 19, 1997

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 963

... W3C its vast experience of world leader in various smart card based applications like GSM, **debit** /credit banking, e-purse, loyalty, transport, pay-tv, health-care, gaming, and its experience in...

...initiatives (see below). Since the beginning, Gemplus have been following the progress of the Joint **Electronic Payment** Initiative (JEPI), the **Intellectual Property** Rights (IPR), and the Digital Signature Initiative (DSIG). Gemplus is very excited to be from...

20/3,K/10 (Item 1 from file: 813)

DIALOG(R)File 813:PR Newswire

(c) 1999 PR Newswire Association Inc. All rts. reserv.

1136899

PHTH013

MONEY ACCESS SERVICE INC. Hits Record High of 109 Million Transactions During Second Quarter

DATE: August 7, 1997

09:30 EDT

WORD COUNT: 364

... EPS is the holding company for BUYPASS Corporation, a major third-party POS processor and **debit** transaction acquirer with annual transaction volume of over 900 million, and MONEY ACCESS SERVICE INC...

... bearing the MAC logo. MONEY ACCESS SERVICE INC. controls the license rights for the registered **trademark** MAC.

SOURCE **Electronic Payment** Services, Inc.

20/3,K/11 (Item 2 from file: 813)

DIALOG(R)File 813:PR Newswire

(c) 1999 PR Newswire Association Inc. All rts. reserv.

0852459

PH004

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

**MAC(R) NETWORK FIRST TO OPERATE ATMs ON ISDN 'D' CHANNEL; IMPROVES CURRENT
ATM SERVICES, ENABLES ADVANCED ATM FUNCTIONS**

DATE: August 21, 1995

09:43 EDT

WORD COUNT: 576

...bearing the MAC logo. MONEY ACCESS
SERVICE INC. controls the license rights for the registered **trademark**
MAC.

Electronic Payment Services, Inc. (EPS), headquartered in
Wilmington, Del., is a leading EFT processor in the United...

...EPS is the holding company for
BUYPASS Corporation, a leading third-party POS processor and **debit**
transaction acquirer, and MONEY ACCESS SERVICE INC., operator of the MAC
network.

/delval/

?

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

? t25/3,k/all

25/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05061606 Supplier Number: 47428926 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Screen Phones Seek Their Niche
Interactive Home, pN/A
June 1, 1997
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade
Word Count: 1210

... ADMS standard in order to communicate with Visa's back end.
Visa provides electronic bill **payment** and banking to be processed,
in addition to selling services directly to banks. Screen phones...

...end, it provides access for users through screen phones, touch-tone
telephones, and PCs. Available **applications** include home banking, bill
payment, and securities trading. **Transactions** are processed in real time
using ATM networks. Online Resources holds a **patent** for this **payment**
system. Services are sold directly to banks and targeted for small- to
mid-sized institutions.

In...

25/3,K/2 (Item 1 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05240388 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 11076706
**The patent game: raising the ante; burdened by complex rules, high staff
turnover, and a flood of applications, the patent office will soon
hit inventors with a new shock: bigger fees. (includes articles on
computerizing the patent files and on protecting electronic
property)**

Marshall, Eliot; Hamilton, David P.
Science, v253, n5015, p20(5)
July 5, 1991
CODEN: SCIEAS ISSN: 0036-8075 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH
RECORD TYPE: CITATION

**The patent game: raising the ante; burdened by complex rules, high staff
turnover, and a flood of applications, the patent office will soon
hit inventors with a new shock: bigger fees. (includes articles on
computerizing the patent files and on protecting electronic
property)**

25/3,K/3 (Item 2 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04124215 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 08043787 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
General amendments to the Patent Act. (Canada)
Canadian Chemical News, v41, n8, p28(2)
Sept, 1989
ISSN: 0823-5228 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 1388 LINE COUNT: 00112

... we move in this direction.

The Amendments

The main benefits of the amendments to the **Patent** Act are to harmonize Canada's **patent** practices with those of most industrialized countries, to speed the transfer of technological information, to provide an administrative procedure for the re-examination of issued **patents**, and to simplify **patenting** procedures both for the applicant and for the **Patent** Office. The following is a brief description of the amendments to the **Patent** Act: * Ratification of the **Patent** Cooperation Treaty: The **Patent** Cooperation Treaty (PCT) is a mechanism by which a **patent application** can be made simultaneously in more than one country through **filing** at the **Patent** Office of a member country. Canada signed the treaty in 1970 but has not yet ratified it. Ratification of the PCT will standardize Canadian **patents** practices with those of our principal trading partners. It will facilitate access by Canadian applicants to foreign **patents**. The treaty standardizes minimum disclosure requirements and formalities prior to examination of **applications**. It will make it easier for Canadians to acquire foreign **patents** through standardized **filing** and searching of prior art. * Early Publication: The present system publishes or makes available to the public the contents of a **patent** only after it is granted. It usually takes three years between **filing** an **application** and granting of a **patent**. Early publication will permit the public and in particular small and- medium-sized businesses to have access to new technology at a much earlier date. * First to **File**: Canada now uses the first-to-invent system, which has proved costly and cumbersome because the **Patent** Office must determine which invention was first. This has led to much costly litigation. Under the first to **file** system, when two or more **applications** for the same invention are pending at the same time, the **patent** is granted to the first applicant who **files** the **patent application** rather than to the applicant who invented it first. * Absolute Novelty and Grace Period: The underlying fundamental requirement for an invention to be **patentable** is its novelty. Canada has been a relative novelty country, where an invention could be described in a printed publication for up to two years prior to the **filing** of a **patent**, without its novelty being affected. Most other countries are absolute novelty countries, where an invention cannot be **patented** if it is known before **filing**; some of these countries also provide for certain exceptions known as grace periods. Changes to the **Patent** Act will bring in absolute novelty provisions with a grace period of one year rather than the present two years. * Deferred Examination: Under the present Act, all **applications** are automatically examined. Under a deferred examination system, an **application** for a **patent** will only be examined upon submission of an examination request. This request must be made within a prescribed time, accompanied by an examination request **fee**. Failure to **submit** the request will result in the abandonment of the **application**. The advantages are twofold: firstly, the examiner can focus his attention on more important **applications** and will be relieved of examining **applications**, which would normally be abandoned after the prescribed time periods. Secondly, the applicant will be...

...market and perfect the invention. * Term of Protection: The term of protection afforded to Canadian **patents** will be changed from the current 17 years from the date that the **patent** is granted to the international norm of 20 years from the date of **filing**. Essentially this change reflects the three years it normally takes for a **patent** to be granted and in practice will provide the same period of **patent** protection. * Renewal **Fees**: Renewal **fees** on **patents** will be paid periodically. Their main advantage is that they move inactive **patents** from the **Patent** Office

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

files , thus enabling industry to use the technology contained in these **patents** which are more commercially viable bear a greater proportion of the costs than those which are abandoned. The present structure allows lower **fees** for small businesses; similar provisions will be applied to renewal **fees** . Canada is one of the last industrialized countries to implement renewal **fees** . * Re-examination of **Patents** : Under the present **system** a **patent** can be declared invalid only by the courts. The introduction of an administrative procedure for the re-examination of a **patent** will allow for a prompt and low-cost reconsideration of the validity of a **patent** on the basis of previously unconsidered prior-art documents. The re-examination, which will be conducted by a Board appointed by the Commissioner of **Patents** , can be initiated by the **patentee** or a third party at any time during the term of a **patent** .

Other Technical Amendments involving clarification of language and intent.

25/3,K/4 (Item 1 from file: 160)

DIALOG(R)File 160:Gale Group PROMT(R)

(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01763335

Japanese firms flooding patent offices with variety of superconductor claims

Asian Wall Street Journal August 31, 1987 p..9

ISSN: 0191-0132

Japan: A flood of superconductor **patents** has been unleashed as a result of a recent research breakthrough announced in the US. Estimates put the number of Japanese superconductivity **patent applications** filed so far in 1987 at 1,500-2,000 and up. NEC and Mitsubishi Electric have each applied for over 100 superconductor **patents** so far in 1987, while Sumitomo Electric Industries has filed for over 700 **patents** , more than most big US companies **file** in a year in all fields. The flood of superconductor **patents** reflects a regular policy of Japanese firms to **file** for large quantities of **patents** . In 1986, Japan's **patent** office processed 529,952 **patent applications** , 5X the number filed in the US. About 44% of the world's **patent applications** in 1984 were filed in Japan. According to Tokyo, Japanese firms also accounted for 17% of **patent applications** filed in the US in 1984, up from 5.1% in 1970. The Japanese drive for **patents** is attributed in part to overheated market competition resulting from the short life spans of many products; many **patent applications** are filed simply as defensive moves to thwart **applications** by rival firms. Also to blame for overpatenting are Japanese laws which encourage wide-scale **patenting** . Current efforts by the govt to curb the current **application** race have resulted in a 50% increase in **patent filing fees** and legal changes in the **patent system** that will allow firms to apply for broader, and therefore fewer, **patents** .

25/3,K/5 (Item 1 from file: 636)

DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)

(c) 2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01364651 Supplier Number: 41682650 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

PATENT SYSTEM GETS JOLTED WITH SIGNIFICANTLY HIGHER FILING FEES

New Technology Week, v4, n46, pN/A

Nov 19, 1990

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

Document Type: Newsletter; Trade
Word Count: 1021

PATENT SYSTEM GETS JOLTED WITH SIGNIFICANTLY HIGHER FILING FEES
... Va. "I don't think there is any question about that," added
Blommer.

The average **fee** for **filing** an **application** and maintaining a
patent now will be about \$5,500 over the lifetime of the **patent** for
individual inventors and companies with less than 500 employees and \$11,000
for companies...

...haven't had an effect on patent activity. But those in the profession
think otherwise. **Patent system** user **fees** have gone up from \$25
million at the beginning of 1980s to \$350 million at...

...increase will cause U.S. patent applications to continue declining, said
Blommer.

By making the **patent system** entirely dependent on user **fees** ,
Congress has opened the **Patent** Office to what will certainly become an
acrimonious relationship with its users. "Right now, the...
?

? t17/3,k/all

17/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 15)

DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)

(c) 2003 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

02269805 86066773

From electronic money to electronic cash: payment on the Net

S. Peter Buck

Logistics Information Management v10n6 PP: 289-299 1997

ISSN: 0957-6053 JRNL CODE: LIM

WORD COUNT: 6290

...TEXT: details in the encrypted payment. CyberCash also offer their Cyber Coin[Trademark] notational transfer micropayments **system** and PayNow[**Trademark**] **electronic** check service allowing online **payments** between bank accounts.

They intend to support all "standard" Internet payment mechanisms including SET[7... Bank announced a trial using real money, by linking a version of Digicash software to **deposit accounts** in their bank in St. Louis, USA. They are inviting retailers and service providers to...the Senate Commerce Committee with virtually no debate, aims to make the use of non- **escrowed** strong cryptography a criminal offence within the US.

5. VeriSign, founded as an off-shoot...

17/3,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 15)

DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)

(c) 2003 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01499642 01-50630

Hotel management contracts in the U.S.: The revolution continues

Eyster, James J

Cornell Hotel & Restaurant Administration Quarterly v38n3 PP: 14-20 Jun 1997

ISSN: 0010-8804 JRNL CODE: CHR

WORD COUNT: 4298

...TEXT: a power coupled with an interest so as to make the agency irrevocable."

Government Guaranty **Fund** of Finland v. Hyatt. In 1996 the ...for the Third Circuit reaffirmed the lower court decision in the case of Government Guaranty **Fund** of Finland et al. v. Hyatt Corporation.⁹ Hyatt attempted to establish that agency-withinterest existed by the terms of its management contract (agency agreement) because its **trademarks**, copyrights, reservations **system**, other **intellectual property**, and below-market management **fees** were "contributions" and "investments" that gave it an interest which constituted an irrevocable agency.

Both...

17/3,K/3 (Item 3 from file: 15)

DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)

(c) 2003 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01409414 00060401

Banks look to electronic future

Howard, Trish

Australian Accountant v67n3 PP: 36-38 Apr 1997

ISSN: 0004-8631 JRNL CODE: AAA

WORD COUNT: 1746

...TEXT: them manually.

Most banks providing on-line banking services allow customers to transfer funds between **accounts**, including **savings** and cheque **accounts**, credit cards and loans. Some banks have extended this service to allow customers to pay... bank in the Asia-Pacific region to provide an alternative to credit cards.

DigiCash's **patented** 'ecash' **system** enables customers to make secure **payments** on the Internet for amounts as low as one cent. All payments are made with...

17/3,K/4 (Item 4 from file: 15)

DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)

(c) 2003 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01378896 00-29883

Made in the USA: Sexy, and salable

Jones, Ian

World Trade v10n3 PP: 78-79 Mar 1997

ISSN: 1054-8637 JRNL CODE: WLD

WORD COUNT: 831

...TEXT: market may have to invest another half-million dollars or more to set up the **system**.

But hidden costs-translation **fees**, **trademark** protection and customer appeal problems, et al.-can have real financial impact if they are not considered in **advance**. Hance says franchisers often overlook cultural differences in other Englishspeaking countries, then find their hot...

17/3,K/5 (Item 5 from file: 15)

DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)

(c) 2003 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01065746 97-15140

Picking winners and losers in the global technology race

Niman, Neil B

Contemporary Economic Policy v13n3 PP: 77-87 Jul 1995

ISSN: 1074-3529 JRNL CODE: CPI

WORD COUNT: 5534

...TEXT: by profit-and-loss criteria to finance research and invention" (1962, p. 623).

While government **funding** clearly has contributed to the development of key industries such as computers (Flamm, 1988), this...

...in the work of Schumpeter (1961, 1975) argues that government protection in the form of **patents**, rather than government spending, can provide the necessary institutional framework required to solve the problems...the level of diffusion without making the inventor any worse off than does the

current **patent system** .

Setting the level of royalty **payments** would reduce the incentives for firms to behave opportunistically in terms of how they would...

17/3,K/6 (Item 6 from file: 15)

DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)

(c) 2003 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

00965050 96-14443

Global patent strategy

Bednarek, Michael D

Managing Intellectual Property v9n44 PP: 12-22 Nov 1994

ISSN: 0960-5002 JRNL CODE: MPR

WORD COUNT: 6302

...TEXT: damages for its previous infringing activities, would probably not be willing to pay a licence **fee** .

The Indian **patent system** is being legislatively upgraded pursuant to India's post-GATT obligations. While its strength is...STATES OF AMERICA

Practitioners have long been ready to opine about where a client should **file** foreign **applications** directed to its new invention. And who better to **advance** such an opinion anyway--the practitioner presumably has a sense of the relative cost of **filing** and prosecuting **patent applications** in a wide range of countries.

But when it comes down to it, a "sense..."

17/3,K/7 (Item 1 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)

(c) 2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05208668 Supplier Number: 47945087 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

WEALTH BY STEALTH?

Fox, Barry

One to One, p51

Sept, 1997

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade

Word Count: 2221

... Philips has now teamed up with TV news service Worldwide Television News, and won European **funding** for a two-year research project under the ESPRIT programme. WTN wants to watermark video material so that the company can keep track of royalty **payments** for use. The **patented system** should work equally well for DVD or distributed TV signals.

The next two years should...

17/3,K/8 (Item 2 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)

(c) 2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05204011 Supplier Number: 47939273 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

Electronic Payment Services, Inc. and American Bank Systems, Inc. Form Alliance to Provide EFT Services to Financial Institutions

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

PR Newswire, p0828PTH012
August 28, 1997
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 596

... Services, Inc. (EPS), a privately held company headquartered in Wilmington, Delaware, is the leading electronic **funds** transfer (EFT) processor in the United States, with over 2 billion transactions annually, EPS is...

...bearing the MAC logo. MONEY ACCESS SERVICE INC. controls the license rights for the registered **trademark** MAC.

SOURCE **Electronic Payment** Services, Inc.

-0-

08/28/97

/CONTACT: Tricia L. Schafer, Public Relations Associate of Electronic

...

17/3,K/9 (Item 3 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05143506 Supplier Number: 47851157 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
**Electronic Payment Services, Inc. to Provide Gateway And Processing
Services to Premier Members**

PR Newswire, p0721PHM023
July 21, 1997
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 501

... Services, Inc. (EPS), a privately held company headquartered in Wilmington, Delaware, is the leading electronic **funds** transfer (EFT) processor in the United States, with over 2 billion transactions annually, EPS is...

...bearing the MAC logo. MONEY ACCESS SERVICE INC. controls the license rights for the registered **trademark** MAC.

SOURCE **Electronic Payment** Services, Inc.

-0-

07/21/97

/CONTACT: Tricia L. Schafer, Public Relations Associate of Electronic

...

17/3,K/10 (Item 4 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05112849 Supplier Number: 47806281 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
COMMISSION'S GREEN PAPER

Business Law Europe, v97, n11, pN/A
July 1, 1997
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newsletter; Professional
Word Count: 1494

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

... to users (European patent, national patents, etc.), are further measures necessary to make the Community **patent system** attractive, e.g. by reducing renewal **fees** ?

Would it be feasible to give proprietors of Community patents the option of partial waiver...

...Distributing revenue from renewal fees

Is it appropriate for revenue from renewal fees for European **patents** to be partly used to **finance** the national **patent** systems?

If so, should an objective, non-automatic link be established between ...innovation?

What are the innovation-related tasks performed at national level that could legitimately be **financed** via the share-out of revenue from renewal fees for European **patents** ?

EPO fees

If, while maintaining standards of quality and efficiency, the EPO were in a...

...which fees should be reduced as a matter of priority?

Should other aspects of the **system** of **fees** for the European **patent** be changed?

Is there an advantage in, or a need for, introducing reduced fees for ...

17/3,K/11 (Item 5 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)

(c) 2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04950296 Supplier Number: 47275176 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

The Pharmacy Fund to manage Duane Reade's prescription receivables.

Business Wire, p04071473

April 7, 1997

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 533

The Pharmacy Fund's **patented** RAPID RxEMIT(R) **system** will purchase the **receivables** online and reimburse Duane Reade the next business day. The Pharmacy Fund then assumes all further responsibility for the processing and collection of these claims.

As a...

...million through Smith Barney which provided the resources to purchase \$1 billion in claims.

The **patent** for the RAPID RxEMIT(R) system's software and financial process discloses that The Pharmacy Fund has the exclusive right to purchase online health care accounts receivables as claimed in the **patent**

The Pharmacy Fund Inc., headquartered in New York, was founded in 1993 by Fred B...

17/3,K/12 (Item 6 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)

(c) 2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04867996 Supplier Number: 47159469 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

Online Resources and CyberCash introduce authorized funds to electronic

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

commerce.

Business Wire, p2271073

Feb 27, 1997

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 1003

... Communications Corp. and CyberCash (NASDAQ: CYCH) today announced that they will pilot a real-time **system** that combines Online Resources' **patented payment** process with CyberCash stored value technologies. The system will enable consumers to use their CyberCash Wallet to pay merchants selling products and services on the Internet with immediate authorized **funds**.

For merchants, the new system means faster guaranteed payments that lower transaction costs. For financial...

...of consumers to spontaneously purchase -- and merchants to sell -- products and services online. Online Resources' **patented** ability to present authorized **funds** to merchants will greatly reduce the cost of doing business on the Internet."

"This is...

...costs for electronic bill payment because the system eliminates the costs associated with non-sufficient **funds** (NSF). The transaction is not completed until it is ascertained that the **funds** are in the consumer's account and they are debited immediately. Online's process payment **patent** (U.S. **Patent** No. 5,220,501) provides the company the exclusive rights to process real-time electronic...

...services industry or any debit network using an ATM- compatible personal identification number (PIN). The **patent** covers all in-home terminals, including telephones, computers and televisions.

The financial institution and ATM...

17/3,K/13 (Item 7 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)

(c) 2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04474212 Supplier Number: 46567956 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

ONLINE RESOURCES LAUNCHES WEB-BASED HOME BANKING SERVICE.

Business Wire, p07241082

July 24, 1996

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 759

... they reside, no matter who they now bank with."

Web-based Service Leverages Online's **Patented Payment System**

Online's **patented** real-time ATM-based architecture assures banks and merchants that **funds** are available to pay bills, thereby eliminating costs they must pass along to cover transactions where there are not sufficient **funds**. Because of this real-time capability and the sophisticated transaction system Online has developed, its...

17/3,K/14 (Item 8 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)

(c) 2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

04456440 Supplier Number: 46541570 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
The Pharmacy Fund announces strategic alliance with software vendors to provide seamless access to RAPID RxEMIT; High-tech RAPID RxEMIT financial service improves cash flow for pharmacists.

Business Wire, p07151404

July 15, 1996

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 942

... handle all transactions over its unique national healthcare network.

RAPID RxEMIT(R) is The Pharmacy Fund 's **patent** -pending **electronic** claims processing and **payment system** that immediately improves the profitability and cash flow of pharmacies by streamlining and reducing the ...

...and costly third-party receivables process. Similar to a banking credit card transaction, The Pharmacy Fund purchases on-line electronically adjudicated prescription accounts receivables for a small discount fee and makes...

17/3,K/15 (Item 9 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)

(c) 2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04446398 Supplier Number: 46526482 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

The Pharmacy Fund announces Johnson & Johnson as minority shareholder; Healthcare financial services firm has developed electronic receivables processing and payment system.

Business Wire, p7081177

July 8, 1996

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 305

The Pharmacy Fund has developed a revolutionary and **patent** -pending **electronic** claims processing and **payment system** called RAPID RxEMIT(TM). The computerized system purchases pharmacists' prescription claims to managed care plans...

17/3,K/16 (Item 10 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)

(c) 2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03968413 Supplier Number: 45755345 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

Bill Payment Providers Battle It Out

Bank Technology News, p13

Sept, 1995

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade

Word Count: 507

Four years ago, Checkfree, Columbus, OH, applied for a **patent** on the design of its **payment processing system**. Its system was the first, it claimed, to let consumers and businesses pay virtually any bill with **funds** from any account at any U.S. financial institution. This past January, Checkfree was granted its **patent**. At that time, it filed suit against

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

Downers Grove, IL -based Intuit Services for **patent** infringement.

'This is a nuisance law suit,' says Bruce Burchfield, chairman and CEO of Intuit...

17/3,K/17 (Item 11 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R) File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)

(c) 2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03923123 Supplier Number: 45667091 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

CHECKFREE AND ADP UNITE TO BRING ELECTRONIC COMMERCE TO BUSINESSES

PR Newswire, pN/A

July 13, 1995

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 697

... than three years and has relationships with
over 50 financial institutions. Checkfree recently launched its
patented Electronic Commercial Payment
Services after more than 14
years of success in the consumer payment market. The partnership...

...to companies that want to pay anyone, anywhere, anytime and
maximize the use of their **funds**. By combining our **patented bill**
payment technology with ADP's **electronic** banking technology,
businesses for the first time have a truly cost-effective, seamless
and universal...

...specific needs of its users. All leverage Checkfree's extensive
technology infrastructure which includes its **patented** and proven
electronic bill payment system.

Through its Commercial Electronic Payment Services, Checkfree
provides EFT and EDI services to business. Licensees...

17/3,K/18 (Item 12 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R) File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)

(c) 2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03130485 Supplier Number: 44271747

ATM Company Patents Bill Payment System

American Banker, p18

Dec 1, 1993

Language: English Record Type: Abstract

Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade

ATM Company Patents Bill Payment System

ABSTRACT:

ATM Communications International won a **patent** for a system to enable
standard automated teller machines (ATMs) deliver bill payment services.
Electronic mailboxes anchor the system and are to reside on computers at
regional electronic **funds** transfer networks. Cardholders could then
access their mailboxes which are to receive billing data and...

17/3,K/19 (Item 13 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R) File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)

(c) 2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

03019755 Supplier Number: 44101824 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
BANC ONE AND US ORDER FORM PAYMENT SYSTEMS TEST
PR Newswire, p1
Sept 16, 1993
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 877

... customers will have access to home- and
office- based ATM features, such as checking and **savings account**
balance inquiry and funds transfer as well as bill payment and
shopping services.
Gorog said...

...000 users in more than 30 states, US
Order is the only company offering a **patented electronic home bill**
payment and ordering system
that is operational today-. US Order is a
51 percent- owned subsidiary of WorldCorp (NYSE...

17/3,K/20 (Item 14 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02996017 Supplier Number: 44063928 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Online Resources on "The Patent"
Telemedia News & Views, pN/A
Sept, 1993
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade
Word Count: 219

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
TEXT:
...VA) has attracted extra attention of late because it was recently
granted a broad-based **patent** for real-time, electronic **funds** -transfer
services initiated from households. Does this mean a change of strategy for
the company? Not at all says Matthew Lawlor, Online's president. It remains
an operating company for **electronic payments** not an enforcement company
seeking out **patent** infringers.

17/3,K/21 (Item 15 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02978197 Supplier Number: 44036683 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
MSOs May Consider Direct-to-Bank-Account Billing
Multichannel News, v0, n0, p32
August 16, 1993
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade
Word Count: 1013

Armed with U.S. **patents**, several banking industry service providers
may soon pitch to the cable industry electronic **fund** transfer processes
which use automatic teller machine (ATM) networks to process point-of-sale
transactions...

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

...both Herndon, Va.-based US Order and McLean, Va.-based Online Resources & Communications Corp.

Each **patented** process results in the **electronic** transfer of **payments** directly from a buyer's to a seller's bank account - a debit, rather than...

...management companies gain more clients as the patented process gains industry standard support.

Since its **patent** grant in August of 1990, US Order claims more than 10,000 customers in 50 states have used its ScanFone to call up onscreen menus of applications, including bill payment, **funds** transfers, mail order catalogue shopping and grocery delivery.

Last fall, MNC Financial Corp. subsidiaries Maryland...

17/3,K/22 (Item 16 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)

(c) 2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02664358 Supplier Number: 43551082 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

Fax Technology Leads The Way To New Markets

Bank Technology News, p14

Jan, 1993

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade

Word Count: 949

... will provide their small business customers with a way to fax checks to creditors.

The **patented** Moneyfax **payment system** is a front-end device that takes human intervention out of initiating common types of **funds** transfers. The application is aimed particularly at smaller companies that don't have sophisticated cash...

...each transaction, which the firm recommends banks price at about \$10.

Another fax-based payment **application** is available from San Diego-based Choice Technology Group. Choice Technology's Fax **Funds** Direct Checking system is similar to the Moneyfax system in that it automatically transmits notification messages between the senders and receivers of **funds**, via fax. But instead of faxing messages to banks to effect wire transfers, the Fax **Funds** system uses a PC to send to banks **transaction** information already in NACHA format. 'This is the only system that allows for consumer ACH...

17/3,K/23 (Item 17 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)

(c) 2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02194256 Supplier Number: 42856613 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

SCANFONE UNVEILED IN U.S. CITIES NATIONWIDE

News Release, p1

March 26, 1992

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade

Word Count: 998

... is unsatisfactory, or if mistakes are made, replacement items will be delivered and/or the **customer 's account**

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

will be credited. Advertised specials and coupons are applicable to purchases made through ScanFone, thus...

...service of US Order in Herndon, Virginia. US Order is the only company offering a **patented** home bill **payment** and ordering **system**. US Order is an affiliate of WorldCorp (NYSE:WOA). ...

17/3,K/24 (Item 1 from file: 148)

DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

09826843 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 19944197 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Electronic Payment Services, Inc. Announces NCR ScanMaster Solution
PR Newswire, p1103PHM021
Nov 3, 1997
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 489 LINE COUNT: 00047

... Services, Inc. (EPS), a privately held company headquartered in Wilmington, Delaware, is a leading electronic **funds** transfer (EFT) processor in the United States, with over 2 billion transactions annually. EPS is...

...bearing the MAC logo. MONEY ACCESS SERVICE INC. controls the license rights for the registered **trademark** MAC. **Electronic Payment Services, Inc.**, is an NCR solutions partner. For more information about the EPS ScanMaster solution...

17/3,K/25 (Item 2 from file: 148)

DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

09500014 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 19436170 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
PHOENIX INTERNATIONAL ADDS WHOLESALE BANKING CAPABILITIES THROUGH MERGER WITH PRIORITY SOLUTIONS LIMITED.
Business Wire, p5161022
May 16, 1997
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 582 LINE COUNT: 00056

... as a pooling of interests.

Priority Solutions has developed and markets TradeWind(TM), a trade **finance** module and TradeCentre, a global **payments system**, and in addition, supports customers using **TradeMark**, a traditional treasury banking system.

Commenting on the announcement, Bahram Yusefzadeh, Phoenix International's chief...

17/3,K/26 (Item 3 from file: 148)

DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

08944363 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 18598581 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
White House seeks to ease electronic commerce via Internet.
Communications Daily, v16, n161, p1(2)
August 19, 1996

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

? t11/4/all

11/4/1 (Item 1 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2003 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

IM- *Image available*

AA- 2003-670928/200363|

XR- <XRPX> N03-535740|

TI- Financial account information accessing process, involves evaluating promissory **payment** and transaction information to check if risk level to accept **payment** is enough to justify demand **deposit account** data request|

PA- BARRON T (BARR-I); MAYEAU K J (MAYE-I); TEMPLETON R (TEMP-I)|

AU- <INVENTORS> BARRON T; MAYEAU K J; TEMPLETON R|

NC- 001|

NP- 001|

PN- US 20030130919 A1 20030710 US 2001332046 P 20011120 200363 B

<AN> US 2002302745 A 20021120|

AN- <LOCAL> US 2001332046 P 20011120; US 2002302745 A 20021120|

AN- <PR> US 2001332046 P 20011120; US 2002302745 A 20021120|

FD- US 20030130919 A1 G06F-017/60 Provisional application US 2001332046|

LA- US 20030130919(39)|

AB- <PN> US 20030130919 A1|

AB- <NV> NOVELTY - The process involves transmitting information relating to a proffered promissory **payment** and of a transaction to a check acceptance service (106). The **payment** and transaction information are evaluated to check if a predicted level of risk to accept the **payment** is sufficient to justify a demand **deposit account** (DDA) data (117) request. When the risk is determined to be sufficient, the DDA data is obtained.|

AB- <BASIC> DETAILED DESCRIPTION - An INDEPENDENT CLAIM is also included for a system for evaluating the risk of accepting a proffered promissory **payments** .

USE - Used for accessing financial account information of customers in credit card **transactions** , loan **applications** , insurance **applications** and job **applications** .

ADVANTAGE - The method provides demand **deposit account** (DDA) information that cannot be easily duplicated and determines the risk assessment for check transaction while a customer is waiting at a point of sale, thereby proving to be highly cost and time effective.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The drawing shows a general overview of an example check transaction.

Check acceptance service (106)

Demand **deposit account** . (117)

pp; 39 DwgNo 1/15|

DE- <TITLE TERMS> FINANCIAL; ACCOUNT; INFORMATION; ACCESS; PROCESS; EVALUATE; PAY; TRANSACTION; INFORMATION; CHECK; RISK; LEVEL; ACCEPT; PAY; JUSTIFY; DEMAND; DEPOSIT; ACCOUNT; DATA; REQUEST|

DC- T01|

IC- <MAIN> G06F-017/60|

MC- <EPI> T01-N01A1; T01-N01A2F|

FS- EPI||

11/4/2 (Item 2 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2003 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

AA- 2002-760078/200282|

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

XR- <XRPX> N02-598429|
 TI- Network-based **transaction** method for e-commerce **application** , involves verifying customer details and accordingly authorizing goods **transaction** |
 PA- MOBILE SOLUTIONS & PAYMENT SERVICES PTE (MOBI-N) |
 AU- <INVENTORS> MONAGHAN S |
 NC- 100 |
 NP- 001 |
 PN- WO 200286829 A1 20021031 WO 2002SG59 A 20020412 200282 B |
 AN- <LOCAL> WO 2002SG59 A 20020412 |
 AN- <PR> US 2001283993 P 20010416 |
 FD- WO 200286829 A1 G07F-019/00
 <DS> (National): AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZM ZW
 <DS> (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR IE IT KE LS LU MC MW MZ NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ TR TZ UG ZM ZW |
 LA- WO 200286829(E<PG> 48) |
 DS- <NATIONAL> AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZM ZW |
 DS- <REGIONAL> AT; BE; CH; CY; DE; DK; EA; ES; FI; FR; GB; GH; GM; GR; IE; IT; KE; LS; LU; MC; MW; MZ; NL; OA; PT; SD; SE; SL; SZ; TR; TZ; UG; ZM; ZW |
 AB- <PN> WO 200286829 A1 |
 AB- <NV> NOVELTY - The purchase details comprising purchase value and consumer details are forwarded to a processor (8) for verification. The verified purchase details are transferred to the financial institution (5) where the customer has an account for authorization of transaction. The funds are transferred from the **customer** 's **account** to the merchant's financial institution (7) based on authorization. |
 AB- <BASIC> DETAILED DESCRIPTION - An INDEPENDENT CLAIM is included for goods transaction facilitating system.
 USE - For performing **transaction** between the consumer and the merchant for e-commerce **applications** using mobile phone, PDA, in Internet business environment.
 ADVANTAGE - Reduces the necessity for confidential information to be forwarded to the institution and the merchant during **payment** . Reduces the risk of misuse of the credit cards.
 pp; 48 DwgNo 0/23 |
 DE- <TITLE TERMS> NETWORK; BASED; TRANSACTION; METHOD; APPLY; VERIFICATION; CUSTOMER; DETAIL; ACCORD; AUTHORISE; GOODS; TRANSACTION |
 DC- T01; T05; W01 |
 IC- <MAIN> G07F-019/00 |
 IC- <ADDITIONAL> G06F-017/60; G07F-007/10 |
 MC- <EPI> T01-M06A1A; T01-N01A1; T01-N01A2A; T01-N02B1A; T05-H02X; T05-L02; W01-A05B; W01-C01D3D |
 FS- EPI ||

11/4/3 (Item 3 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX
 (c) 2003 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

IM- *Image available*

AA- 2002-443449/200247 |

XR- <XRPX> N02-349382 |

TI- Point of sale **transaction** system has server to execute **payment**

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

processing **application** in response to **customer** financial **account** data from POS device and send **payment** processing status|

PA- EPPERSON N C (EPPE-I); RITSCHER K F (RITS-I); TAYLOR W S (TAYL-I); VILLART J (VILL-I)|

AU- <INVENTORS> EPPERSON N C; RITSCHER K F; TAYLOR W S; VILLART J|

NC- 001|

NP- 001|

PN- US 20020046185 A1 20020418 US 2000229275 P 20000830 200247 B
<AN> US 2001850817 A 20010508|

AN- <LOCAL> US 2000229275 P 20000830; US 2001850817 A 20010508|

AN- <PR> US 2000229275 P 20000830; US 2001850817 A 20010508|

FD- US 20020046185 A1 G06F-017/60 Provisional application US 2000229275|

LA- US 20020046185(11)|

AB- <PN> US 20020046185 A1|

AB- <NV> NOVELTY - A server (130) is configured to execute a **payment** processing application in response to a set of **customer** financial **account** data received from a POS device (102). The server then sends the **payment** processing status to the POS device after executing the **payment** processing application.|

AB- <BASIC> DETAILED DESCRIPTION - INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are included for the following:

- (1) Electronic funds transfer point of sale apparatus;
- (2) Wireless application protocol enabled point of sale device; and
- (3) Wireless application protocol enabled point of sale device usage method.

USE - Electronic funds transfer point of sale (EFTPOS) system used for sending credit card based messages to small screened devices such as cellular telephone, PDA, notebook type computer.

ADVANTAGE - Reconfiguration of system is possible without any alteration of hardware or any EFTPOS terminals. Improves security during transactions. Facilitates mobility, and lower infrastructure cost of POS transaction system, and simplifies **payment** processing for a system.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows a POS transaction system that incorporates a proxy server.

POS device (102)

Server (130)

pp; 11 DwgNo 1/4|

DE- <TITLE TERMS> POINT; SALE; TRANSACTION; SYSTEM; SERVE; EXECUTE; PAY; PROCESS; APPLY; RESPOND; CUSTOMER; FINANCIAL; ACCOUNT; DATA; POS; DEVICE; SEND; PAY; PROCESS; STATUS|

DC- T01; T05; W01|

IC- <MAIN> G06F-017/60|

MC- <EPI> T01-C03C; T01-M06A1; T01-N01A1; T01-N02A3C; T05-L01D; T05-L02; W01-A06F; W01-C01D3; W01-C05|

FS- EPI||

11/4/4 (Item 4 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2003 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

IM- *Image available*

AA- 2002-347455/200238|

XR- <XRPX> N02-273914|

TI- Internet-based **transaction** authentication method for electronic-commerce **applications**, involves performing **payment** settlement, based on authentication guarantee data from **transaction** agent|

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

PA- NIPPON TELEGRAPH & TELEPHONE CORP (NITE)|
NC- 001|
NP- 001|
PN- JP 2002077148 A 20020315 JP 2000265258 A 20000901 200238 B|
AN- <LOCAL> JP 2000265258 A 20000901|
AN- <PR> JP 2000265258 A 20000901|
LA- JP 2002077148(11)|
AB- <PN> JP 2002077148 A|
AB- <NV> NOVELTY - An account is maintained in a bank for each of the consumer, selling firm and a transaction agent. When a purchasing demand is received from a consumer, the corresponding authentication demand from the selling firm is forwarded to the transaction agent. **Payment** is performed to the selling firm from the **customer's account**, based on the authentication guarantee data from the transaction agent.|
AB- <BASIC> DETAILED DESCRIPTION - INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are also included for the following:
 (a) Transaction authentication device;
 (b) Recorded medium storing transaction authentication program
 USE - For authenticating internet based **transactions** for e-commerce **applications**.
 ADVANTAGE - Enables easily recovering from the transaction failure, by using the authentication guarantee data for searching a verification log.
 DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure illustrates the transaction authentication process. (Drawing includes non-English language text).
 pp; 11 DwgNo 4/12|
DE- <TITLE TERMS> BASED; TRANSACTION; AUTHENTICITY; METHOD; ELECTRONIC; APPLY; PERFORMANCE; PAY; SETTLE; BASED; AUTHENTICITY; GUARANTEE; DATA; TRANSACTION; AGENT|
DC- P85; T01; W01|
IC- <MAIN> H04L-009/32|
IC- <ADDITIONAL> G06F-017/60; G09C-001/00|
MC- <EPI> T01-N01A2A; T01-N02B1; T01-S03; W01-A05B|
FS- EPI; EngPI||

11/4/5 (Item 5 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2003 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

IM- *Image available*
AA- 2002-324940/200236|
XR- <XRPX> N02-255246|
TI- Betting **payment** processing system in totalizator system, produces account file corresponding to subscriber's **deposit account** file to respective subsystems after liquidation process with respect to hit ticket|
PA- FUJITSU LTD (FUIT)|
NC- 001|
NP- 001|
PN- JP 2002073875 A 20020312 JP 2000262573 A 20000831 200236 B|
AN- <LOCAL> JP 2000262573 A 20000831|
AN- <PR> JP 2000262573 A 20000831|
LA- JP 2002073875(7)|
AB- <PN> JP 2002073875 A|
AB- <NV> NOVELTY - Several **payments** subsystems (20) receive betting **applications** including subscriber's **deposit account file** (3) and management **file** (4), from several subscriber's. A processor performs the liquidation process with respect to a hit ticket based on the

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

information in the **files** . A totalizator center (1) produces the account **file** corresponding to the subscriber's **deposit account file** , to the respective subsystems. |

AB- <BASIC> USE - For settling accounts for betting in totalizator system.

ADVANTAGE - The load of the totalizator center is greatly reduced since the subscribers are authenticated based on the management file information thereby improving the service to the subscriber.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the block diagram of betting **payment** processing system. (Drawing includes non-English language text).

Totalizator center (1)

Deposit account file (3)

Management file (4)

Payment subsystem (20)

pp; 7 DwgNo 1/3 |

DE- <TITLE TERMS> BET; PAY; PROCESS; SYSTEM; SYSTEM; PRODUCE; ACCOUNT; FILE
; CORRESPOND; SUBSCRIBER; DEPOSIT; ACCOUNT; FILE; RESPECTIVE; SUBSYSTEM
; AFTER; PROCESS; RESPECT; HIT; TICKET |

DC- T01 |

IC- <MAIN> G06F-017/60 |

MC- <EPI> T01-J05A1 |

FS- EPI | |

11/4/6 (Item 6 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2003 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

IM- *Image available*

AA- 2001-662623/200176 |

XR- <XRPX> N01-493680 |

TI- Secured **escrowed** network **transaction** system for e-commerce
applications , processes communication from partner with identification
number, deposits **payment** of **transaction** amount from consumer into
escrow account |

PA- LAI T (LAIT-I) |

AU- <INVENTORS> LAI T |

NC- 001 |

NP- 001 |

PN- US 20010037290 A1 20011101 US 2000184692 A 20000224 200176 B

<AN> US 2000206618 A 20000524

<AN> US 2001794815 A 20010226 |

AN- <LOCAL> US 2000184692 A 20000224; US 2000206618 A 20000524; US
2001794815 A 20010226 |

AN- <PR> US 2001794815 A 20010226; US 2000184692 P 20000224; US 2000206618
P 20000524 |

FD- US 20010037290 A1 G06F-017/60 Provisional application US 2000184692
Provisional application US 2000206618 |

LA- US 20010037290(16) |

AB- <PN> US 20010037290 A1 |

AB- <NV> NOVELTY - A host database (84) has member tables (86), partner
tables (88), transaction tables (90) and bank tables (92). Customers
are registered as consumer using a button given in a home page.
Communication from a partner (80) with identification number and
transaction amount, is processed and **payment** of transaction amount
from a consumer (76) is deposited into an **escrow** account after which
the transaction is notified. |

AB- <BASIC> DETAILED DESCRIPTION - An INDEPENDENT CLAIM is also included
for secured **escrowed** network transaction method.

USE - In communication system for affecting secured **transactions**

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

for e-commerce **applications** .

ADVANTAGE - Provides secure transactions between customers and merchants without requiring the customers to provide detailed demographic information to the merchants. Merchants are not burdened with shipping details until funds of the transactions are deposited. Provides secure and orderly return of goods as well as **escrowed** cash and gift certificate grants between participating parties.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows an organizational block diagram of the secured **escrowed** network transaction system.

Consumer (76)

Partner (80)

Host database (84)

Member tables (86)

Partner tables (88)

Transaction tables (90)

Bank tables (92)

pp; 16 DwgNo 1/12|

DE- <TITLE TERMS> SECURE; NETWORK; TRANSACTION; SYSTEM; APPLY; PROCESS;
COMMUNICATE; PARTNER; IDENTIFY; NUMBER; DEPOSIT; PAY; TRANSACTION;
AMOUNT; CONSUME; **ESCROW** ; ACCOUNT|

DC- T01|

IC- <MAIN> G06F-017/60|

MC- <EPI> T01-H07C5E; T01-H07C5S; T01-J05A1; T01-J05B4P; T01-J12C|

FS- EPI||

11/4/7 (Item 7 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2003 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

IM- *Image available*

AA- 2001-432678/200146|

DX- <RELATED> 2001-425333; 2001-616005; 2003-420566|

XR- <XRPX> N01-320626|

TI- System for funding banking account, in particular electronic **payment**
system operable for transferring funds from demand **deposit** **account**
at first institution to receiving account at second institution|

PA- EFUNDS CORP (EFUN-N); HILL R L (HILL-I); KOEP C (KOEP-I); STEWART W H
(STEW-I)|

AU- <INVENTORS> HILL R L; KOEP C; STEWART W H; HILL B; STEWART W|

NC- 094|

NP- 003|

PN- WO 200141355 A1 20010607 WO 2000US42403 A 20001130 200146 B|

PN- AU 200139707 A 20010612 AU 200139707 A 20001130 200154

PN- US 20030078883 A1 20030424 WO 2000US42403 A 20001130 200330

<AN> US 2002239906 A 20020926|

AN- <LOCAL> WO 2000US42403 A 20001130; AU 200139707 A 20001130; WO
2000US42403 A 20001130; US 2002239906 A 20020926|

AN- <PR> US 2000209476 P 20000605; US 99168272 P 19991201; US 99168273 P
19991201; US 99168276 P 19991201; US 2000209446 P 20000605; US
2002239906 A 20020926|

FD- WO 200141355 A1 H04L-009/00

<DS> (National): AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU
CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR
KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE
SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW

<DS> (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR IE IT KE LS
LU MC MW MZ NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ TR TZ UG ZW

FD- AU 200139707 A H04L-009/00 Based on patent WO 200141355|

LA- WO 200141355(E<PG> 53)|

DS- <NATIONAL> AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC
LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ .PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI
SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW|

DS- <REGIONAL> AT; BE; CH; CY; DE; DK; EA; ES; FI; FR; GB; GH; GM; GR; IE;
IT; KE; LS; LU; MC; MW; MZ; NL; OA; PT; SD; SE; SL; SZ; TR; TZ; UG; ZW|

AB- <PN> WO 200141355 A1|

AB- <NV> NOVELTY - The inventive system provides banking facilities through
electronic funds transfer, by electronically transmitting a funding
application to a customer-operated client, entering the data into the
client's funding **application** . The financial data checks, a current
amount and an account identifier. The system includes the acts of
electronically transmitting the data to a server (35), validating that
at least part of the entered data corresponds to the demand **deposit**
account , converting the MICR line to an item compatible with an
Automated Clearing House (40) network, **submitting** the item and
currency as required, and electronically transferring the currency from
the demand **deposit account** at a first institution (15) to the
financial account at a second institution (20).|

AB- <BASIC> USE - For carrying out electronic funds transfer between an
originating customer demand **deposit account** and a **client account**
at another financial institution.

ADVANTAGE - Provides easy, simple method of electronically funding
a financial account, using combination of hardware and software
components, with the software program modules being stored in
computer-readable media at different locations within the overall
system, e.g. software for transmitting funding applications to
customer-operated client 25 may be located at the first institution
server 35, while software for validating at least part of the entered
financial data may be located at the service provider server 30.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The drawing shows a block schematic
diagram of an electronic funding system in accordance with the
inventive system, using a communications network (45).
pp; 53 DwgNo 1/8|

DE- <TITLE TERMS> SYSTEM; BANK; ACCOUNT; ELECTRONIC; PAY; SYSTEM; OPERATE;
TRANSFER; FUND; DEMAND; DEPOSIT; ACCOUNT; FIRST; INSTITUTION; RECEIVE;
ACCOUNT; SECOND; INSTITUTION|

DC- T01; T05; W01|

IC- <MAIN> G06F-017/60; H04L-009/00|

MC- <EPI> T01-H07C5E; T01-J05A1; T01-J05B3; T01-S03; T05-L02; W01-A06B7;
W01-C05B3C|

FS- EPI||

11/4/8 (Item 8 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2003 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

IM- *Image available*

AA- 2000-223369/200019|

DX- <RELATED> 2003-709778|

XR- <XRPX> N00-167401|

TI- Customer activated multiple-value card providing a customer with an
alternative or secondary use as a credit card by adding a credit
feature|

PA- FIRST USA BANK NA (FIRS-N)|

AU- <INVENTORS> BRAKE F B; SCHWARTZ D; ZIMMERMAN J|

NC- 001|

NP- 001|

PN- US 6032136 A 20000229 US 98193712 A 19981117 200019 B|

AN- <LOCAL> US 98193712 A 19981117|

AN- <PR> US 98193712 A 19981117|

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

FD- US 6032136 A G06F-017/60|
LA- US 6032136(15)|
AB- <PN> US 6032136 A|
AB- <NV> NOVELTY - Card accounts are pre-built (15) to produce a system with a capability of automatically activating a **customer's account** when a **transaction** card is activated (25). The personalized embossed card is mailed to a customer (20) and a person calling to activate the card is identified (30), using several different questions. After verification, the system advances to a secondary credit card feature offer (45) and the customer is asked if a secondary credit card feature is required (47). If so, the **application** is completed (55) and will be activated (65) if approved.|
AB- <BASIC> USE - Customer activation of multiple-value transaction or **payment** card with secondary credit card function.
ADVANTAGE - Decreased chance of fraud by requiring customer to directly contact the process center.
DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The drawing is a flow diagram of the overall process of the present invention.
Pre-built card accounts (15)
Mail card (20)
Activate card (25)
Identify user (30)
Secondary offer (45)
Interest in secondary offer (47)
Application complete (55)
Activate card (65)
pp; 15 DwgNo 1/3|
DE- <TITLE TERMS> CUSTOMER; ACTIVATE; MULTIPLE; VALUE; CARD; CUSTOMER; ALTERNATIVE; SECONDARY; CREDIT; CARD; ADD; CREDIT; FEATURE|
DC- T01; T05|
IC- <MAIN> G06F-017/60|
MC- <EPI> T01-J05A1; T05-H02C3; T05-L02|
FS- EPI||

11/4/9 (Item 9 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2003 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

AA- 2000-051769/200004|
XR- <XRPX> N00-040348|
TI- Method for remote bank services|
PA- STEP AP STOCK CO (STEP-R)|
AU- <INVENTORS> BUKATOV K A; KUZMICHEV K V|
NC- 001|
NP- 001|
PN- RU 2117328 C1 19980810 RU 98102021 A 19980212 200004 B|
AN- <LOCAL> RU 98102021 A 19980212|
AN- <PR> RU 98102021 A 19980212|
FD- RU 2117328 C1 G06F-019/00|
AB- <PN> RU 2117328 C1|
AB- <NV> NOVELTY - Method involves application of client to bank, opening client's account and determination of list of financial transactions which bank runs for client. Client also receives password for access to remote banking system and list of codes of transactions to be performed and list of one-time codes for confirmation of financial transactions.. Later client interacts with bank using paper-less communication medium. Client executing transaction provides password, code of transaction, amount and one of one-time codes.|
AB- <BASIC> USE - Economy, in particular, payment transfer.
ADVANTAGE - Increased speed of processing. 6 cle

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

pp; 0 DwgNo 0/0|
DE- <TITLE TERMS> METHOD; REMOTE; BANK; SERVICE|
DC- T01|
IC- <MAIN> G06F-019/00|
IC- <ADDITIONAL> G06F-157-00|
MC- <EPI> T01-J; T01-J05A1|
FS- EPI||

11/4/10 (Item 10 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2003 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

IM- *Image available*
AA- 1997-120182/199712|
XR- <XRPX> N97-098849|
TI- Computer-aided database information and commercial cashless transaction system - has security technology and electronic access control and **payment** guarantee, and exchanges information and funds between **customer accounts** and supplier account via decentralised computer|
PA- MOTTO MARKETING-SYSTEME GMBH (MOTT-N)|
AU- <INVENTORS> HEYNE R; OEFLER M|
NC- 001|
NP- 001|
PN- DE 19529252 A1 19970213 DE 1029252 A 19950809 199712 B|
AN- <LOCAL> DE 1029252 A 19950809|
AN- <PR> DE 1029252 A 19950809|
FD- DE 19529252 A1 G06F-017/60|
LA- DE 19529252(8)|
AB- <BASIC> DE 19529252 A

The system uses a decentralised, remote computer and a central host computer. The authorised computer (5.1) has access to a regional database (1) which, at the same time, represents the central system. The software serial number (15), the access counter (16) and the hardware serial number (17) are processed via the hardware encoder (14) to a character train. This is sent via the interface (13) to the host (1). The train is processed and blocks or allows access to the system.

By means of the database (1), the second account of the customer can be increased from their first account. The necessary **payment** is made to the supplier account via the data bank and the second account. A constant decentralised data record is located at regional data management locations and/or the regional database and data is exchanged via national databases and further databases.

ADVANTAGE - Has **application** for goods **transactions**, services and cashless **transactions** internationally.

Dwg.4/4|

DE- <TITLE TERMS> COMPUTER; AID; DATABASE; INFORMATION; COMMERCIAL; TRANSACTION; SYSTEM; SECURE; TECHNOLOGY; ELECTRONIC; ACCESS; CONTROL; PAY; GUARANTEE; EXCHANGE; INFORMATION; FUND; CUSTOMER; ACCOUNT; SUPPLY; ACCOUNT; DECENTRALISE; COMPUTER|
DC- T01; T05|
IC- <MAIN> G06F-017/60|
IC- <ADDITIONAL> G06F-012/14; G06F-017/30; G07F-007/08|
MC- <EPI> T01-J05A1; T01-M02A1; T05-L02|
FS- EPI||

11/4/11 (Item 1 from file: 347)

FN- DIALOG(R)File 347:JAPIO|
CZ- (c) 2003 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.|
TI- **APPLICATION** DETAIL CUT FORM WITH **TRANSACTION** FREQUENCY DISPLAY

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

COLUMN

PN- 09-001957 -JP 9001957 A-
PD- January 07, 1997 (19970107)
AU- NAKAMURA SHINOBU
PA- DAINIPPON PRINTING CO LTD [000289] (A Japanese Company or Corporation),
JP (Japan)
AN- 07-150145 -JP 95150145-
AN- 07-150145 -JP 95150145-
AD- June 16, 1995 (19950616)
IC- -6- B42D-011/00; G06F-019/00; G07D-009/00
CL- 30.1 (MISCELLANEOUS GOODS -- Office Supplies); 29.4 (PRECISION
INSTRUMENTS -- Business Machines); 45.4 (INFORMATION PROCESSING --
Computer Applications)
KW- R087 (PRECISION MACHINES -- Automatic Banking)
AB- PURPOSE: To be able to give an additional value to the issue of
application detail cut form and to urge the preservation of the
detail cut form by providing a financial **transaction** information
display column for displaying information regarding the financial
transaction with a customer and a **transaction** frequency display
column for displaying the **transaction** frequency responsive to the
transaction degree of the customer.

CONSTITUTION: The **application** detail cut form 20 to be issued at
the time of financial **transaction** using a cash card has a
transaction date fill-in column 21, a **transaction** (**payment** and
deposit) amount fill-in column 22, a balance fill-in column 23, and a
communication column 25. Further, a point display column 24 is
provided, the column 24 has a **transaction** point display column 24a
and a total sum point display column 24b. At the financial
institution side, previously set point (**transaction** frequency) is
given to the customer in response to the **transaction** degree (**transaction**
transaction amount, **customer** 's **account** occupancy years) of the
customer, the number of points of each **transaction** is printed on
the column 24a, and the total sum of the points is printed on the
column 24b.

?

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

? t17/4/all

17/4/1 (Item 1 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2003 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

IM- *Image available*

AA- 2002-732996/200279|

XR- <XRPX> N02-577936|

TI- Internet-based **patent** application data management system has security module that restricts access to task and **patent** data management to selected system users|

PA- LUNDBERG S W (LUND-I); SCHWEGMAN LUNDBERG WOESSNER & KLUTH PA (SCHW-N)|

AU- <INVENTORS> **LUNDBERG S W** |

NC- 100|

NP- 002|

PN- WO 200280039 A1 20021010 WO 2002US9750 A 20020328 200279 B|

PN- US 20020184234 A1 20021205 US 2001872701 A 20010601 200301|

AN- <LOCAL> WO 2002US9750 A 20020328; US 2001872701 A 20010601|

AN- <PR> US 2001872701 A 20010601; US 2001280386 P 20010329|

FD- WO 200280039 A1 G06F-017/30

<DS> (National): AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZM ZW

<DS> (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR IE IT KE LS LU MC MW MZ NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ TR TZ UG ZM ZW|

LA- WO 200280039(E<PG> 41)|

DS- <NATIONAL> AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZM ZW|

DS- <REGIONAL> AT; BE; CH; CY; DE; DK; EA; ES; FI; FR; GB; GH; GM; GR; IE; IT; KE; LS; LU; MC; MW; MZ; NL; OA; PT; SD; SE; SL; SZ; TR; TZ; UG; ZM; ZW|

AB- <PN> WO 200280039 A1|

AB- <NV> NOVELTY - A data module manages data such as docketing data related to **patent** data (303). A task module manages tasks such as docketing tasks related to managed **patent** data. A security module restricts access to task and **patent** data management to selected system users.|

AB- <BASIC> DETAILED DESCRIPTION - INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are included for the following:

(1) Machine-readable medium storing instructions to manage **patent** application data;

(2) Internet-based **trademark** application data managing system; and

(3) Machine-readable medium storing Internet-based instructions for managing **trademark** application data.

USE - For managing **patent** application data through Internet.

ADVANTAGE - Facilitates communication and coordination of **patent** and **trademark** application related information.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows a new task web page.

Patent data (303)

pp; 41 DwgNo 3/13|

DE- <TITLE TERMS> BASED; **PATENT** ; APPLY; DATA; MANAGEMENT; SYSTEM; SECURE; MODULE; RESTRICT; ACCESS; TASK; **PATENT** ; DATA; MANAGEMENT; SELECT; SYSTEM; USER|

DC- T01|

IC- <MAIN> G06F-017/00; G06F-017/30|

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

IC- <ADDITIONAL> G06F-007/00; G06F-015/16|
MC- <EPI> T01-N01A2F; T01-N02B1B; T01-S03|
FS- EPI||

17/4/2 (Item 2 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2003 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

IM- *Image available*
AA- 2002-642404/200269|
XR- <XRPX> N02-507759|
TI- **Intellectual property** acquisition method e.g. for **patents** ,
trademarks , involves retrieving records in server database based on
search criteria and adding non-rejected records sequentially in user
database|
PA- SEEKIP.COM (SEEK-N)|
AU- <INVENTORS> **LUNDBERG S W** |
NC- 001|
NP- 001|
PN- US 20020091541 A1 20020711 US 2000212241 A 20000616 200269 B
<AN> US 2001882846 A 20010615|
AN- <LOCAL> US 2000212241 A 20000616; US 2001882846 A 20010615|
AN- <PR> US 2000212241 P 20000616; US 2001882846 A 20010615|
FD- US 20020091541 A1 G06F-017/60 Provisional application US 2000212241|
LA- US 20020091541(9)|
AB- <PN> US 20020091541 A1|
AB- <NV> NOVELTY - Several records of **intellectual property** assets of
different owners in a database maintained in a server are searched
based on a search criteria. Relevant records displayed based on
criteria are added successively in a user portfolio database after
rejecting unwanted records. Similar search is performed based on
another criteria and non-rejected records are added to user database.|
AB- <BASIC> DETAILED DESCRIPTION - INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are included for the
following:
(1) Internet based on-line **intellectual property** acquisition
system; and
(2) **Intellectual property** acquisition apparatus.
USE - For acquiring **intellectual property** such as **patents** ,
trademarks , copyrights, etc.
ADVANTAGE - Enables quick search of records in database. Enables
addition of records in the user database by identifying the **patent** or
trademark number. Avoids duplication of records by comparing stored
record **patent** number with a new record.
DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the **intellectual**
property acquisition process.
pp; 9 DwgNo 2/6|
DE- <TITLE TERMS> INTELLIGENCE; PROPERTIES; ACQUIRE; METHOD; **PATENT** ;
RETRIEVAL; RECORD; SERVE; DATABASE; BASED; SEARCH; CRITERIA; ADD; NON;
REJECT; RECORD; SEQUENCE; USER; DATABASE|
DC- T01|
IC- <MAIN> G06F-017/60|
MC- <EPI> T01-J05A2; T01-J05B3; T01-J05B4M; T01-N01A2F; T01-N03A2|
FS- EPI||

17/4/3 (Item 3 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2003 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

IM- *Image available*
AA- 2002-424567/200245|
XR- <XRPX> N02-333760|
TI- Computerized **patent** and **trademark** fee payment method involves using payment by client to firm for client invoice as funds for payment by firm to organization for firm invoice|
PA- PATENT & TRADEMARK FEE MANAGEMENT LLC (PATE-N)|
AU- <INVENTORS> **LUNDBERG S W** |
NC- 001|
NP- 001|
PN- US 6363361 B1 20020326 US 97898377 A 19970722 200245 B|
AN- <LOCAL> US 97898377 A 19970722|
AN- <PR> US 97898377 A 19970722|
LA- US 6363361(43)|
AB- <PN> US 6363361 B1|
AB- <NV> NOVELTY - A client invoice which includes a fee invoice, is generated at accounting computer system (414) for delivery to client and firm invoice which includes the charge for delivery to the firm is generated. The client invoice corresponds to firm invoice such that the payment by the client to the firm for client invoice is utilized as funds for payment by firm to finance organization for firm invoice.|
AB- <BASIC> DETAILED DESCRIPTION - An INDEPENDENT CLAIM is also included for computerized **patent** and **trademark** fee payment system.
USE - For managing computerized **patent** and **trademark** fee payment in law firms.
ADVANTAGE - The firm has time to collect the payment of **patent** and **trademark** fees from its clients prior to repaying the finance organization. The organization provides services, since it is able to charge service charge passed along to the firm's clients. The organization is free to charge service charge for collecting payment of **patent** and **trademark** fees in conjunction with the loaning of money, since the organization is not a **patent** and **trademark** law firm.
DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the system architecture of computerized **patent** and **trademark** fee payment system.
Accounting computer system (414)
pp; 43 DwgNo 4/23|
DE- <TITLE TERMS> COMPUTER; **PATENT** ; FEE; PAY; METHOD; PAY; CLIENT; FIRM; CLIENT; INVOICING; FUND; PAY; FIRM; ORGANISE; FIRM; INVOICING|
DC- T01; T05|
IC- <MAIN> G06F-017/60|
MC- <EPI> T01-N01A; T01-N01D; T05-L02|
FS- EPI||

17/4/4 (Item 4 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2003 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

IM- *Image available*
AA- 2001-464877/200150|
XR- <XRPX> N01-344853|
TI- Remote e-mail management and communication system, in which the system ascertains the type of file for the attachment file based upon content of the attachment file|
PA- RSTAR CORP (RSTA-N); LUNDBERG D (LUND-I); ZAP ME! (ZAPM-N)|
AU- <INVENTORS> **LUNDBERG D** ; **LUNDBERG D L** |
NC- 094|
NP- 003|
PN- WO 200135231 A1 20010517 WO 2000US25574 A 20000918 200150 B|

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

PN- AU 200075893 A 20010606 AU 200075893 A 20000918 200152
PN- US 20010044829 A1 20011122 US 99434674 A 19991105 200176|
AN- <LOCAL> WO 2000US25574 A 20000918; AU 200075893 A 20000918; US 99434674
A 19991105|
AN- <PR> US 99434674 A 19991105|
FD- WO 200135231 A1 G06F-013/00
<DS> (National): AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU
CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR
KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE
SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW
<DS> (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR IE IT KE LS
LU MC MW MZ NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ TZ UG ZW
FD- AU 200075893 A G06F-013/00 Based on patent WO 200135231|
LA- WO 200135231(E<PG> 34)|
DS- <NATIONAL> AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE
DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC
LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI
SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW|
DS- <REGIONAL> AT; BE; CH; CY; DE; DK; EA; ES; FI; FR; GB; GH; GM; GR; IE;
IT; KE; LS; LU; MC; MW; MZ; NL; OA; PT; SD; SE; SL; SZ; TZ; UG; ZW|
AB- <PN> WO 200135231 A1|
AB- <NV> NOVELTY - Method of routing e-mail attachment **files** within a
computer system, comprises: ascertaining the type of **file** for the
attachment **file** based upon content of the attachment **file** ; and if
the attachment **file** is not a text-based **file** , routing the
attachment **file** to an appropriate **application** program based upon
the type of the attachment **file** . |
AB- <BASIC> DETAILED DESCRIPTION - INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are also included for
the following:
(a) system for routing e-mail attachment files;
(b) article of manufacture having computer-readable medium
USE - For e-mail.
ADVANTAGE - Provides an efficient technique for accessing and
utilizing information.
DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The flow diagram shows the routing of
e-mail attachment files.
pp; 34 DwgNo 6/6|
DE- <TITLE TERMS> REMOTE; MAIL; MANAGEMENT; COMMUNICATE; SYSTEM; SYSTEM;
ASCERTAIN; TYPE; FILE; ATTACH; FILE; BASED; CONTENT; ATTACH; FILE|
DC- T01|
IC- <MAIN> G06F-013/00; G06F-015/16|
MC- <EPI> T01-H|
FS- EPI||

17/4/5 (Item 5 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2003 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

IM- *Image available*

AA- 2001-343012/200136|

DX- <RELATED> 2001-307847; 2003-656903|

XR- <XRPX> N01-248435|

TI- Web based intermediary facilitation for **intellectual property**
transfer, involves supervising discussion between owner and requester
to transfer property, through network resource residing on global
computer network|

PA- SEEKIP.COM (SEEK-N)|

AU- <INVENTORS> LUNDBERG S W ; SIEFFERT K J|

NC- 094|

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

NP- 002|
 PN- WO 200102987 A2 20010111 WO 2000US18372 A 20000630 200136 B|
 PN- AU 200062050 A 20010122 AU 200062050 A 20000630 200136|
 AN- <LOCAL> WO 2000US18372 A 20000630; AU 200062050 A 20000630|
 AN- <PR> US 99346064 A 19990701; US 99346063 A 19990701|
 FD- WO 200102987 A2 G06F-017/00
 <DS> (National): AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU
 CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR
 KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE
 SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW
 <DS> (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR IE IT KE LS
 LU MC MW MZ NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ TZ UG ZW
 FD- AU 200062050 A G06F-017/00 Based on patent WO 200102987|
 LA- WO 200102987(E<PG> 55)|
 DS- <NATIONAL> AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE
 DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC
 LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI
 SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW|
 DS- <REGIONAL> AT; BE; CH; CY; DE; DK; EA; ES; FI; FR; GB; GH; GM; GR; IE;
 IT; KE; LS; LU; MC; MW; MZ; NL; OA; PT; SD; SE; SL; SZ; TZ; UG; ZW|
 AB- <PN> WO 200102987 A2|
 AB- <NV> NOVELTY - The owner of the property is advised without disclosing
 the identity of the buyer on receiving the request, for transfer of an
 interest in an **intellectual property** asset from requester. The
 discussion between the owner and buyer is supervised through network
 resource residing on the global computer network.|
 AB- <BASIC> USE - For high valued companies, technology related industries,
 for transfer of **intellectual property** assets via global computer
 network.
 ADVANTAGE - Automated search mechanism in the WWW actively seeks
intellectual property rights that may be at last stage for transfer
 due to need of monetary consideration and takes advantage of situation
 for a transfer. The blind mechanism in WWW investigates a potential
 buyer transfer and conceals its identity to avoid tipping off the
 owner, thereby maintaining secrecy of the owner as well as buyer.
 DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows a block diagram
 illustrating a system for facilitating transfer of **intellectual**
property through a global computing network.
 pp; 55 DwgNo 1/23|
 DE- <TITLE TERMS> WEB; BASED; FACILITATE; INTELLIGENCE; PROPERTIES;
 TRANSFER; SUPERVISION; OWNER; TRANSFER; PROPERTIES; THROUGH; NETWORK;
 RESOURCE; GLOBE; COMPUTER; NETWORK|
 DC- T01; W01|
 IC- <MAIN> G06F-017/00|
 MC- <EPI> T01-H07C5E; T01-J05A; T01-J05B; W01-A06B7|
 FS- EPI||

17/4/6 (Item 6 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
 (c) 2003 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

AA- 1980-11077C/198006|
 TI- Foaming a neutralised sulphonated EPDM terpolymer compsn. - by
 extrusion or by compression moulding followed by release of pressure|
 PA- EXXON RES & ENG CO (ESSO)|
 AU- <INVENTORS> BRENNER D; LUNDBERG R D |
 NC- 001|
 NP- 001|
 PN- US 4186163 A 19800129 198006 B|
 AN- <PR> US 77839172 A 19771004; US 77855727 A 19771129; US 791317 A

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

19790105|

AB- <BASIC> US 4186163 A

Process is claimed for foaming an elastomeric compsn. consisting of a neutralised sulphonated EPDM terpolymer (I) contg. 10-100 meq. neutralised sulphonate gps./100 g of (I), a nonvolatile preferential, polar plasticiser which plasticises the neutralised sulphonate gps., and oil, a filler and a chemical foaming agent. (I) is derived from an EPDM terpolymer having a Mooney viscosity (M.L. 1+8, 212 degrees F) of 10-50.

Process comprises either (a) extruding the compsn. at ≥ 150 degrees C, so that the compsn. foams into an article on leaving the extruder, or (b) compressing the compsn. under heat and pressure between a bottom and a top plate, and rapidly removing the top plate so that the compsn. foams into an article.

The foamed prods. have good melt reprocessability. The related **patent** US 4164512 claimed a specified formulation of the elastomeric compsn. |

DE- <TITLE TERMS> FOAM; NEUTRALISE; SULPHONATED; EPDM; TERPOLYMER; COMPOSITION; EXTRUDE; COMPRESS; MOULD; FOLLOW; RELEASE; PRESSURE|

DE- <ADDITIONAL WORDS> POLYETHYLENE; POLYPROPYLENE; POLYDIENE|

DC- A17|

IC- <ADDITIONAL> B29D-027/00|

MC- <CPI> A10-E12; A11-B06; A12-S04A2|

FS- CPI||

17/4/7 (Item 1 from file: 371)

AZ- 000815138|

TI- Procédé de production de polybutenes|

PA- EXXON CHEMICAL PATENTS INC|

CO- EXXON CHEMICAL PATENTS INC (US|

AU- Frank Joung-Yei Chen; Jacob Emert; Robert Dean **Lundberg** ; Gregory Charles Giffin|

LR- RINUY SANTARELLI|

DT- Patent|

DT- Brevet|

PN- FR 2624865 - 19890623|

AN- FR 8816948 - 19881221|

PR- US 87136867 - 19871222|

RR- Rapport de Recherche|

CT- US 4605808 A (Cat. D,X)|

AB- L'invention concerne un procédé de production de polybutenes.

Le procédé consiste à faire entrer la charge principalement formée de monomères oléfiniques en contact avec un catalyseur contenant du BF₃ et à utiliser un mode instantané de désactivation et des temps réglés de polymérisation de 12 à 40 minutes conjointement avec des taux de transformation de l'isobutylène d'au moins 70 %.

Le procédé de l'invention permet d'obtenir des polybutenes dont la réactivité est améliorée. |

IC- <MAIN> C08F-010/10|

IC- <SECONDARY> C08F-002/34; C08F-004/14|

DE- <FRENCH> POLYBUTENE; CATALYSEUR AU TRIFLUORURE DE BORE; DESACTIVATION INSTANTANÉE; REGLAGE DU TEMPS DE POLYMERISATION; AMÉLIORATION DE LA REACTIVITE; MOTIF D'ISOBUTYLENE; POLYMERISATION CATIONIQUE; PHASE LIQUIDE; ACTIVATEUR DU CATALYSEUR; DOUBLES LIAISONS DISUBSTITUEES TERMINALES|

DE- <ENGLISH> POLYBUTENE; BORON TRIFLUORIDE CATALYST; CATIONIC POLYMERIZATION; ISOBUTYLENE UNIT; LIQUID PHASE; CATALYST PROMOTER; REACTIVITY IMPROVEMENT; TERMINAL DISUBSTITUTED DOUBLE BOND; CONTROL OF THE POLYMERIZATION TIME; IMMEDIATE QUENCHING|

LS- Publication 19890623 8925 Date published

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

LS- Search Report 19910809 9132 Date Search Report published
LS- Grant 19930806 9331 Date granted |
*
?

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

? t22/4/all

22/4/1 (Item 1 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2003 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

AA- 2003-792355/200375|

XR- <XRPX> N03-635065|

TI- **Trademark lending** system for company, provides **trademark** for distinguishing company from other companies, after obtaining royalty **payment** from company|

PA- SUZUKI S (SUZU-I)|

NC- 001|

NP- 001|

PN- JP 2002354900 A 20021206 JP 2001200042 A 20010528 200375 B|

AN- <LOCAL> JP 2001200042 A 20010528|

AN- <PR> JP 2001200042 A 20010528|

LA- JP 2002354900(2)|

AB- <PN> JP 2002354900 A|

AB- <NV> NOVELTY - A company pays royalty to a **trademark** providing company, for using the **trademark** that distinguishes the company from other companies.|

AB- <BASIC> USE - **Trademark lending** system for company.

ADVANTAGE - By providing **trademark** for identifying the company, sense of security on the company by the customers and protecting the customers from other companies selling at unreasonable prices are enabled. Provides reliable information regarding the company to the employment seekers.

pp; 2 DwgNo 0/0|

DE- <TITLE TERMS> **LENDING** ; SYSTEM; COMPANY; DISTINGUISH; COMPANY; COMPANY ; AFTER; OBTAIN; PAY; COMPANY|

DC- P85|

IC- <MAIN> G06F-017/60|

FS- EngPI||

22/4/2 (Item 2 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2003 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

IM- *Image available*

AA- 2003-288780/200328|

XR- <XRPX> N03-229611|

TI- Medical claim processing method involves processing claim by third party facilitator through database of verification code to identify errors in patient information prior to submission of claim to indemnitor|

PA- RANDAZZO P (RAND-I)|

AU- <INVENTORS> RANDAZZO P|

NC- 001|

NP- 001|

PN- US 20020198741 A1 20021226 US 2001300502 P 20010622 200328 B

<AN> US 2002100358 A 20020318|

AN- <LOCAL> US 2001300502 P 20010622; US 2002100358 A 20020318|

AN- <PR> US 2001300502 P 20010622; US 2002100358 A 20020318|

FD- US 20020198741 A1 G06F-017/60 Provisional application US 2001300502|

LA- US 20020198741(6)|

AB- <PN> US 20020198741 A1|

AB- <NV> NOVELTY - An electronic claim containing **patent** information is created and processed by third party facilitator through a database of

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

verifications code to identify errors in **patent** information prior to submission of claim to indemnitor. The **advance payment** is provided by third party facilitator and the claim is submitted to indemnitor. The **payment** of amount of money is received by third party from indemnitor. |

AB- <BASIC> DETAILED DESCRIPTION - An INDEPENDENT CLAIM is included for a billing system.

USE - In medical health care application.

ADVANTAGE - Reduces the error by real time verification of claims with database of verification code hence improves the efficiency.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows a claim process system.

pp; 6 DwgNo 1/1 |

DE- <TITLE TERMS> MEDICAL; CLAIM; PROCESS; METHOD; PROCESS; CLAIM; THIRD; PARTY; THROUGH; DATABASE; VERIFICATION; CODE; IDENTIFY; ERROR; PATIENT; INFORMATION; PRIOR; CLAIM |

DC- S05; T01 |

IC- <MAIN> G06F-017/60 |

MC- <EPI> S05-G02G2; T01-J05A1; T01-J05A2; T01-J06A; T01-N01A |

FS- EPI | |

22/4/3 (Item 1 from file: 347)

FN- DIALOG(R) File 347:JAPIO |

CZ- (c) 2003 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv. |

TI- METHOD FOR BIDDING FOR LICENSING OF **PATENT** RIGHT OR THE LIKE

PN- 2002-366797 -JP 2002366797 A-

PD- December 20, 2002 (20021220)

AU- SHIMADA JUNICHI

PA- KANSAI TLO KK

AN- 2001-171403 -JP 20011171403-

AN- 2001-171403 -JP 20011171403-

AD- June 06, 2001 (20010606)

G06F-017/60

AB- PROBLEM TO BE SOLVED: To provide a contract method for maximizing the possibility of proper licensing of **patent**, etc., by introducing a market mechanism (competition principle) when concluding the license contract of **intellectual property** right such as **patent** right so as to properly select a licensee with implementing capacity and so as to make the contracted licensee take proper responsibility.

SOLUTION: A prospective licensing amount P_k ($k=1, \dots, N$) during a prescribed period T after contract and a contract temporary money (initial **payment**) X_k ($k=1, \dots, N$) and/or a licensing rate (running royalty) Y_k ($k=1, \dots, N$) are presented from each applicant. It is desirable to fix the lowest limit price to the contract temporary money and/or the licensing rate in **advance**. A period income $R_k = X_k + P_k \cdot Y_k$ ($k=1, \dots, N$) is calculated by the formula by each applicant based on the presented values to impart a licensing contract right to an applicant presenting its maximum value $R_{\max} = \max(R_k; k=1, \dots, N)$. COPYRIGHT: (C)2003, JPO

?